# TECHNICAL REPORT

Ice Bulletins for the Antarctic Shipping Season 2022 – 2023



### Prepared by Dr Jan L Lieser

Antarctic Meteorology Section — Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Bulletins for the Antarctic shipping season 2022–2023

#### Prepared by: Dr Jan L Lieser (Jan.Lieser@bom.gov.au)

© Jan L Lieser 2023.

This work may be reproduced in whole or in part for study or training purposes subject to the inclusion of an acknowledgement of the source, but not for commercial sale or use. Reproduction for purposes other than those listed above requires the written permission of the Bureau of Meteorology.

The material in this report is based on data mainly provided by third parties. There are inherent uncertainties in the data. While every effort has been made to ensure the material in this report is accurate, the Bureau of Meteorology provides no warranty, guarantee or representation that material is accurate, complete, up-to-date, non-infringing or fit for a particular purpose. The use of the material is entirely at the risk of the user. The user must independently verify the suitability of the material for their own use.

The Bureau of Meteorology, its partners and their officers, employees, contractors and agents does not accept any liability for any loss, damage, costs or expenses whether direct, indirect, consequential including loss of profits, opportunity and third party claims that may be caused through the use of, reliance upon, or interpretation of the material in this report.

Cover design: Suzie Gaynor

Cover photo: © Ben Hawkins/Australian Antarctic Division

Citation: Lieser, Jan L. 2023. *Ice Bulletins for the Antarctic shipping season 2022–2023*. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. Available from University of Tasmania Open Access Repository https://doi.org/10.25959/23519355

### Executive summary

The Ice Bulletins compiled in this document are weekly reports on ice conditions for predominantly East Antarctica, including sub-weekly updates. They were prepared to support ship operations in East Antarctica during the 2022/2023 shipping season. These bulletins were primarily used to inform the Australian Antarctic program, but were provided to other Antarctic operators as well. In particular, we assisted New Zealand's National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research (RV *Tangaroa*) and the Australian Marine National Facility (RV *Investigator*).

Throughout the shipping season, the focus of individual bulletins shifts with the main purpose of respective voyages of the Australian Antarctic program. The voyages of the 2022/2023 season were (totalling roughly 46 200 km, roughly 25 000 nautical miles):

No.	Depart port	Main Purpose	Return to port
V2	04/11/2022	Davis - Personnel Deployment; Refuel Station; Deliver Fresh Water	12/12/2022
V4	17/12/2022	Casey - Refuel Station; Whale Mooring Changeover	16/01/2023
V5	24/12/2022	Casey - Dry Cargo Resupply; Davis - Dry Cargo Resupply; Mawson - Dry Cargo Resupply	04/03/2023
V6	18/01/2023	Mawson - Winter Personnel Changeover; Refuel Station; Davis Summer Personnel Retrieval; Moorings Changeover	08/03/2023

In 2022, total sea-ice cover around the Antarctic continent was recovering from below average conditions early in the year to slightly above average conditions in August before collapsing to record low conditions towards the end of the year. As the sea-ice distribution is not only determined by oceanic forcing (currents and waves) but also by atmospheric drivers (large-scale and regional wind pattern) this year appears to be dominated by an intricate interplay of various climate modes of the Southern Hemisphere including the Southern Annual Mode and atmospheric circulation patterns typically associated with La Niña events amongst others.

The annual daily sea-ice extent minimum was  $1.910 \times 10^6$  km<sup>2</sup> and observed on 25 February 2022, the lowest on record and the first time below  $2.0 \times 10^6$  km<sup>2</sup> since records began in 1979. Four days earlier, the annual minimum sea-ice area was observed to be  $1.219 \times 10^6$  km<sup>2</sup>, again the lowest on record. The annual daily sea-ice extent maximum was  $18.224 \times 10^6$  km<sup>2</sup> and observed on 13 September 2022, the fifth lowest of the 44-year observation record. However, the annual maximum sea-ice area was observed a day earlier on 12 September 2022 at  $14.381 \times 10^6$  km<sup>2</sup>, the third lowest on record.

The sea-ice extent of the year 2022 in context: up until 2014, pan-Antarctic sea-ice extent was on a slightly upwards trend and reached its highest recorded daily extent on 20 September 2014. It has since then turned to record minimum conditions when it reached the lowest recorded daily extent in 2022. Considering the major negative sea-ice extent trend since September 2016, a potential shift in Antarctica's tightly-coupled sea ice-ocean-atmosphere-ice sheet system is currently being investigated. Notwithstanding that, an unprecedented atmospheric heatwave impacted East Antarctica in mid-March 2022, which resulted in a delayed onset of northward sea-ice advance in the region.

During 2022, notable new large tabular icebergs calved off the Fimbul Ice Shelf (D-31 in January), the Larsen-D Ice Shelf (A-79 in March), the Glenzer Ice Shelf (C-37 in March) and the Conger Ice Shelf (C-38 and subsequently breaking into C-38A and C-38B in March), the Shackleton Ice Shelf (C-39 in April from the Scott Glacier area), iceberg A-74 (breaking into A-74A and A-74B in June), the Amery Ice Shelf (D-32 in October), the Larsen-D Ice Shelf (A-80A, A-80B and A-80C in November). In 2023 so far, notable new large tabular icebergs calved off the Brunt Ice Shelf (A-81 in January) and iceberg D-80A (D-80D in February).



ICE BULLETINS 2022/2023 VOYAGES

### Contents

Date	Main Focus	Page	Date	Main Focus	Page
02/05/2022	Davis Station	11	12/09/2022	Mawson Station	70
03/05/2022	Mawson Station	12	12/09/2022	Casey Station	72
10/05/2022	Davis Station	13	12/09/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	73
13/05/2022	Antarctica	14	14/09/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	74
13/05/2022	New Iceberg C-39	15	15/09/2022	D'Urville Sea	75
16/05/2022	Casey Station	16	16/09/2022	Casey Station	76
17/05/2022	Mawson Station	17	16/09/2022	Mawson Station	77
19/05/2022	Antarctica	19	16/09/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	80
30/05/2022	Mawson Station	20	20/09/2022	Mawson Station	81
03/06/2022	Davis Station	21	26/09/2022	Casey Station	83
10/06/2022	Antarctica	22	26/09/2022	Mawson Station	84
14/06/2022	Davis Station	23	28/09/2022	Iceberg A-76A	86
16/06/2022	Casey Station	24	28/09/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	87
16/06/2022	Mawson Station	25	30/09/2022	Iceberg A-76A	88
17/06/2022	Weddell Sea	27	03/10/2022	Casey Station	89
20/06/2022	Mawson Station	28	03/10/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	90
21/06/2022	Casey Station	30	03/10/2022	Davis Station	91
27/06/2022	Davis Station	31	03/10/2022	Iceberg A-76A	92
05/07/2022	Mawson Station	32	04/10/2022	Davis Station	93
12/07/2022	Antarctica	33	06/10/2022	Casey Station	94
15/07/2022	Casey Station	34	06/10/2022	Iceberg A-76A	95
15/07/2022	Davis Station	35	07/10/2022	Mill Island	96
21/07/2022	Davis Station	36	10/10/2022	Dalton Iceberg Tongue	97
25/07/2022	Mawson Station	37	17/10/2022	Antarctica	98
27/07/2022	Casey Station	39	17/10/2022	Mawson Station	99
28/07/2022	Mill Island	40	17/10/2022	Casey Station	101
29/07/2022	D'Urville Sea	41	18/10/2022	Davis Station	102
29/07/2022	Mawson Station	42	19/10/2022	Davis Station	103
01/08/2022	Davis Station	43	19/10/2022	Terra Nova Bay	106
04/08/2022	Brunt Ice Shelf	44	19/10/2022	McMurdo Sound	108
04/08/2022	Iceberg A-76A	45	20/10/2022	New Iceberg D-32	109
08/08/2022	Casey Station	47	21/10/2022	Iceberg D-32	110
08/08/2022	Davis Station	48	21/10/2022	Mawson Station	112
08/08/2022	Mawson Station	49	24/10/2022	Totten Ice Shelf	113
10/08/2022	Antarctica	50	24/10/2022	Davis Station	114
12/08/2022	Iceberg A-76A	51	25/10/2022	Iceberg A-76A	115
17/08/2022	Davis Station	52	26/10/2022	Casey Station	116
18/08/2022	Mawson Station	53	27/10/2022	Davis Station	117
18/08/2022	D'Urville Sea	54	27/10/2022	D'Urville Sea	118
19/08/2022	Totten Ice Shelf	55	31/10/2022	Casey Station	119
26/08/2022	Mill Island	56	31/10/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	120
29/08/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	57	31/10/2022	Davis Station	121
29/08/2022	Casey Station	58	01/11/2022	Davis Station	122
30/08/2022	Mawson Station	59	01/11/2022	Mill Island	123
02/09/2022	Iceberg A-76A	61	01/11/2022	Iceberg A-76A	124
06/09/2022	D'Urville Sea	63	03/11/2022	Davis Station	125
08/09/2022	Davis Station	65	03/11/2022	Mawson Station	126
08/09/2022	Mawson Station	67	04/11/2022	Iceberg D-32	128
08/09/2022	D'Urville Sea	68	04/11/2022	Davis Station	129
12/09/2022	Antarctica	69	07/11/2022	Davis Station	130

07/11/2022     West Ice Shelf     132     22/12/2022     Casey Station     199       08/11/2022     Wilkins Aerodrome     135     23/12/2022     Davis Station     201       08/11/2022     Mawson Station     136     23/12/2022     Wawson Station     204       10/11/2022     Mawson Station     136     24/12/2022     Casey Station     206       10/11/2022     Mawson Station     138     28/12/2022     Casey Station     206       10/11/2022     West Ice Shelf     144     28/12/2022     Casey Station     208       11/11/2022     West Ice Shelf     144     31/12/2022     Davis Station     211       14/11/2022     West Ice Shelf     148     01/01/2023     Casey Station     216       15/11/2022     Davis Region Survey     155     03/01/2023     Durvile Sea     217       15/11/2022     Davis Station     156     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     221       17/11/2022     Davis Station     162     09/01/2023     Casey Station     223       17/11/2022     Davis Sta	Date	Main Focus	Page	Date	Main Focus	Page
08/11/2022     Casey Station     201       08/11/2022     Wilkins Aerodrome     135     23/12/2022     Casey Station     202       08/11/2022     Mawson Station     136     24/12/2022     Casey Station     204       00/11/2022     Mawson Station     138     28/12/2022     Casey Station     206       10/11/2022     West loc Shelf     141     28/12/2022     Mawson Station     207       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     31/12/2022     Mawson Station     208       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     01/01/2023     Casey Station     211       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     146     01/01/2023     Casey Station     216       15/11/2022     Station     151     03/01/2023     Casey Station     216       15/11/2022     Davis Region Survey     153     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     221       17/11/2022     Mill Island     156     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     222       17/11/2022     Mawson Station     166     09/01/2023     Casey Station	07/11/2022	West Ice Shelf	132	22/12/2022	Casey Station	199
08/11/2022     Wilkins Aerodrome     135     23/12/2022     Mawson Station     204       01/11/2022     Mawson Station     136     24/12/2022     Casey Station     205       01/11/2022     West loc Shelf     141     28/12/2022     Mawson Station     206       10/11/2022     West loc Shelf     141     28/12/2022     Mawson Station     207       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     31/12/2022     Mawson Station     208       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     01/01/2023     Casey Station     211       14/11/2022     West loc Shelf     150     03/01/2023     Casey Station     216       15/11/2022     Shackleton loc Shelf     152     03/01/2023     Old/01/2023     Vilkins Aerodrome     220       17/11/2022     West loc Shelf     155     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     221       17/11/2022     Wilk IsaAerodrome     157     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     223       17/11/2022     Wilk Isa Aerodrome     159     05/01/2023     Mawson Station     225	08/11/2022	Casey Station	134	23/12/2022	Davis Station	201
08/11/2022     Mawson Station     136     24/12/2022     Casey Station     204       10/11/2022     Mawson Station     137     24/12/2022     Wawson Station     206       10/11/2022     West loc Shelf     141     28/12/2022     Casey Station     206       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     30/12/2022     Davis Station     209       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     31/12/2022     Davis Station     211       11/11/2022     West loc Shelf     144     01/01/2023     Casey Station     213       14/11/2022     Casey Station     151     03/01/2023     Oluville Sea     217       15/11/2022     Shackleton loc Shelf     155     04/01/2023     Casey Station     218       16/11/2022     Shackleton loc Shelf     156     04/01/2023     Davis Station     221       17/11/2022     West loc Shelf     156     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     222       17/11/2022     Wilkins Aerodrome     159     05/01/2023     Casey Station     2226       17/11/2022 <td< td=""><td>08/11/2022</td><td>Wilkins Aerodrome</td><td>135</td><td>23/12/2022</td><td>Mawson Station</td><td>202</td></td<>	08/11/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	135	23/12/2022	Mawson Station	202
10/11/2022   Antarctica   137   24/12/202   Wilkins Aerodrome   205     10/11/2022   Mawson Station   138   28/12/2022   Casey Station   206     10/11/2022   West lee Shelf   141   28/12/2022   Mawson Station   207     11/11/2022   West lee Shelf   144   31/12/2022   Mawson Station   208     11/11/2022   West lee Shelf   146   01/01/2023   Casey Station   211     14/11/2022   Casey Station   151   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     14/11/2022   Stackleton lee Shelf   155   03/01/2023   Casey Station   218     16/11/2022   West lee Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Mikins Aerodrome   220     17/11/2022   Mikins Aerodrome   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   221     17/11/2022   Mikins Aerodrome   160   06/01/2023   Mawson Station   225     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     19/11/2022   Mawson Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   227	08/11/2022	Mawson Station	136	24/12/2022	Casey Station	204
10/11/2022   Mawson Station   138   28/12/2022   Casey Station   206     10/11/2022   West loe Shelf   141   28/12/2022   Mawson Station   207     11/11/2022   West loe Shelf   144   31/12/2022   Davis Station   209     14/11/2022   West loe Shelf   144   31/12/2022   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Casey Station   148   01/01/2023   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Shackleton loc Shelf   150   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton loc Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Casey Station   218     16/11/2022   West loc Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   221     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   225     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     19/11/2022   Mawson Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   228	10/11/2022	Antarctica	137	24/12/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome .	205
10/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   141   28/12/2022   Mawson Station   207     11/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   144   30/12/2022   Mawson Station   208     11/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   144   01/01/2023   Casey Station   211     14/11/2022   Casey Station   114   01/01/2023   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Casey Station   151   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Davis Station   151   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Davis Region Survey   153   04/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   220     17/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   221     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   227  <	10/11/2022	Mawson Station	138	28/12/2022	Casey Station	206
11/11/2022   Davis Station   143   30/12/2022   Mawson Station   208     11/11/2022   West loe Shelf   144   31/12/2022   Davis Station   209     14/11/2022   West loe Shelf   146   01/01/2023   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   150   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton loe Shelf   152   03/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   217     15/11/2022   Davis Region Survey   153   04/01/2023   Casey Station   218     16/11/2022   West loe Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Davis Station   221     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Mawson Station   223     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Casey Station   223     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   09/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Mawson Station   167   10/01/2023   Rass Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   230	10/11/2022	West Ice Shelf	141	28/12/2022	Mawson Station	207
11/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   144   31/12/2022   Davis Station   209     14/11/2022   Casey Station   211     14/11/2022   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Casey Station   215     14/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   150   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Casey Station   221     16/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Davis Station   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   230     21/11/2022 <td< td=""><td>11/11/2022</td><td>Davis Station</td><td>143</td><td>30/12/2022</td><td>Mawson Station</td><td>208</td></td<>	11/11/2022	Davis Station	143	30/12/2022	Mawson Station	208
14/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   146   01/01/2023   Casey Station   211     14/11/2022   Casey Station   150   03/01/2023   Cape Darnley   215     14/11/2022   Casey Station   151   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   152   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Davis Region Survey   153   04/01/2023   West Ice Shelf   220     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   155   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   221     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Mawson Station   225     18/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   231	11/11/2022	West Ice Shelf	144	31/12/2022	Davis Station	209
14/11/2022   Casey Station   148   01/01/2023   Casey Station   213     14/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   150   03/01/2023   Casey Station   215     14/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   152   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   217     15/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Davis Station   220     17/11/2022   Will Island   156   04/01/2023   Davis Station   221     17/11/2022   Mill Island   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   177   13/01/2023   Mill Island   231 <td< td=""><td>14/11/2022</td><td>West Ice Shelf</td><td>146</td><td>01/01/2023</td><td>Casey Station</td><td>211</td></td<>	14/11/2022	West Ice Shelf	146	01/01/2023	Casey Station	211
14/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   150   03/01/2023   Cape Damley   215     14/11/2022   Casey Station   151   03/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   152   03/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   217     15/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Casey Station   218     16/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   156   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   220     17/11/2022   Davis Station   156   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   223     17/11/2022   Davis Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   225     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   09/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   177   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233	14/11/2022	Casey Station	148	01/01/2023	Casey Station	213
14/11/2022   Casey Station   151   03/01/2023   Casey Station   216     15/11/2022   Shackleton loc Shelf   152   03/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   217     15/11/2022   Davis Region Survey   153   04/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   220     16/11/2022   West loc Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   221     17/11/2022   Davis Station   156   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Casey Station   223     18/11/2022   Davis Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   164   09/01/2023   Ross Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   166   10/01/2023   Mawson Station   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mill Kin Aerodrome   234     21/11/2022   Davis Station   171   13/01/2023   Mill Kin Aerodrome   237	14/11/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	150	03/01/2023	Cape Darnley	215
15/11/2022   Shackleton Ice Shelf   152   03/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   217     15/11/2022   Davis Region Survey   153   04/01/2023   Casey Station   218     16/11/2022   West Ice Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Divis Station   220     17/11/2022   Mill Island   156   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   221     17/11/2022   Milkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   225     18/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Ross Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   231     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233     21/11/2022   Davis Station   171   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   234	14/11/2022	Casev Station	151	03/01/2023	Casev Station	216
15/11/2022   Davis Region Survey   153   04/01/2023   Casey Station   218     16/11/2022   West loc Shelf   155   04/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   220     17/11/2022   Mill Island   156   04/01/2023   Davis Station   221     17/11/2022   Davis Station   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Davis Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   222     18/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Ross Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Amason Station   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   234     21/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mill Island   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   242     09/1	15/11/2022	Shackleton Ice Shelf	152	03/01/2023	D'Urville Sea	217
16/11/2022     West Ice Shelf     155     04/01/2023     Wilkins Aerodrome     220       17/11/2022     Davis Station     156     04/01/2023     Davis Station     221       17/11/2022     Davis Station     157     04/01/2023     Mawson Station     222       17/11/2022     Wilkins Aerodrome     159     05/01/2023     Mawson Station     223       18/11/2022     Davis Station     160     06/01/2023     Casey Station     225       19/11/2022     Davis Station     166     09/01/2023     Ross Sea     228       20/11/2022     Davis Station     166     09/01/2023     Ross Sea     228       20/11/2022     Davis Station     167     10/01/2023     Mawson Station     230       21/11/2022     Davis Station     168     11/01/2023     Mill Island     231       21/11/2022     Davis Station     170     13/01/2023     Mawson Station     233       30/11/2022     Davis Station     173     13/01/2023     Mawson Station     237       09/12/2022     Wilkins Aerodrome	15/11/2022	Davis Region Survey	153	04/01/2023	Casev Station	218
17/11/2022   Mill Island   156   04/01/2023   Davis Station   221     17/11/2022   Davis Station   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Casey Station   223     18/11/2022   Davis Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mall Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244 <td< td=""><td>16/11/2022</td><td>West Ice Shelf</td><td>155</td><td>04/01/2023</td><td>Wilkins Aerodrome</td><td>220</td></td<>	16/11/2022	West Ice Shelf	155	04/01/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	220
17/11/2022   Davis Station   157   04/01/2023   Mawson Station   222     17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Casey Station   223     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   225     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   162   09/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244	17/11/2022	Mill Island	156	04/01/2023	Davis Station	221
17/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   159   05/01/2023   Mawson Station   223     18/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   225     19/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Antarctica   231     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244	17/11/2022	Davis Station	157	04/01/2023	Mawson Station	222
18/11/2022   Mawson Station   160   06/01/2023   Casey Station   225     18/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Davis Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   226     20/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     20/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Mawson Station   231     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244	17/11/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	159	05/01/2023	Mawson Station	223
18/11/2022   Davis Station   162   09/01/2023   Casey Station   226     19/11/2022   Mawson Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Ross Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   166   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Mawson Station   231     21/11/2022   Davis Station   169   12/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233     30/11/2022   Davis Station   175   16/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Mawson Station   242     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Divis Station   177   18/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022 </td <td>18/11/2022</td> <td>Mawson Station</td> <td>160</td> <td>06/01/2023</td> <td>Casev Station</td> <td>225</td>	18/11/2022	Mawson Station	160	06/01/2023	Casev Station	225
19/11/2022   Mawson Station   164   09/01/2023   Mawson Station   227     19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Ross Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Antarctica   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Antarctica   231     21/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   169   12/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   170   13/01/2023   Mull Island   235     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Boss Sea   238     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Case Station   251 <td< td=""><td>18/11/2022</td><td>Davis Station</td><td>162</td><td>09/01/2023</td><td>Casev Station</td><td>226</td></td<>	18/11/2022	Davis Station	162	09/01/2023	Casev Station	226
19/11/2022   Davis Station   166   09/01/2023   Ross Sea   228     20/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Davis Station   169   12/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Casey Station   170   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   233     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   234     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   175   16/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12	19/11/2022	Mawson Station	164	09/01/2023	Mawson Station	227
20/11/2022   Davis Station   167   10/01/2023   Mill Island   230     21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Mill Island   231     21/11/2022   Wikins Aerodrome   169   12/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Casey Station   170   13/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   234     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mill Island   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   Mew A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Boxs Sea   238     09/12/2022   Mew A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Di'Urille Sea   177   18/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   Di'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253	19/11/2022	Davis Station	166	09/01/2023	Ross Sea	228
21/11/2022   Davis Station   168   11/01/2023   Antarctica   231     21/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   169   12/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Casey Station   170   13/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   234     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mill Island   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Gase Sea   248     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Gasey Station   251	20/11/2022	Davis Station	167	10/01/2023	Mill Island	230
21/11/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   169   12/01/2023   Mawson Station   232     21/11/2022   Casey Station   170   13/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   234     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mill Island   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   177   18/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   254	21/11/2022	Davis Station	168	11/01/2023	Antarctica	231
21/11/2022   Casey Station   170   13/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   234     23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Casey Station   177   18/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Gasey Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   256	21/11/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	169	12/01/2023	Mawson Station	232
23/11/2022   Davis Station   172   13/01/2023   Mill Island   235     30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   Davis Station   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Ross Sea   245     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Case Station   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Case Station   250     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Case Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/202	21/11/2022	Casev Station	170	13/01/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	234
30/11/2022   Davis Station   173   13/01/2023   Mawson Station   237     09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Casey Station   177   18/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   Davis Station   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257	23/11/2022	Davis Station	172	13/01/2023	Mill Island	235
09/12/2022   New A-80 Icebergs   174   13/01/2023   Ross Sea   238     09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Casey Station   177   18/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   245     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   Davis Station   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Davis Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     1	30/11/2022	Davis Station	173	13/01/2023	Mawson Station	237
09/12/2022   Mill Island   175   16/01/2023   Davis Station   242     09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Casey Station   177   18/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   245     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   177   18/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   Antarctica   180   20/01/2023   Casey Station   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Davis Station   182   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Casey Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/	09/12/2022	New A-80 Icebergs	174	13/01/2023	Ross Sea	238
09/12/2022   Davis Station   176   17/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   244     09/12/2022   Casey Station   177   18/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   245     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Casey Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   258 <td< td=""><td>09/12/2022</td><td>Mill Island</td><td>175</td><td>16/01/2023</td><td>Davis Station</td><td>242</td></td<>	09/12/2022	Mill Island	175	16/01/2023	Davis Station	242
09/12/2022   Casey Station   177   18/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   245     09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   Antarctica   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022	09/12/2022	Davis Station	176	17/01/2023	Shackleton Ice Shelf	244
09/12/2022   Wilkins Aerodrome   178   19/01/2023   Shackleton Ice Shelf   246     09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   Antarctica   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Casey Station   187   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Davis Station   260     16/12/2	09/12/2022	Casev Station	177	18/01/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	245
09/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   179   20/01/2023   Ross Sea   248     12/12/2022   Antarctica   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   Davis Station   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   183   21/01/2023   Davis Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   191   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   <	09/12/2022	Wilkins Aerodrome	178	19/01/2023	Shackleton Ice Shelf	246
12/12/2022   Antarctica   180   20/01/2023   Cape Darnley   250     12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022	09/12/2022	D'Urville Sea	179	20/01/2023	Ross Sea	248
12/12/2022   Davis Station   181   20/01/2023   Casey Station   251     12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   183   21/01/2023   Davis Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Casey Station   186   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   259     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022<	12/12/2022	Antarctica	180	20/01/2023	Cape Darnley	250
12/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   182   21/01/2023   Wilkins Aerodrome   252     13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Casey Station   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   188   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022 </td <td>12/12/2022</td> <td>Davis Station</td> <td>181</td> <td>20/01/2023</td> <td>Casev Station</td> <td>251</td>	12/12/2022	Davis Station	181	20/01/2023	Casev Station	251
13/12/2022   Casey Station   183   21/01/2023   Mawson Station   253     13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022	12/12/2022	D'Urville Sea	182	21/01/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	252
13/12/2022   Mawson Station   184   21/01/2023   Davis Station   254     14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022	13/12/2022	Casev Station	183	21/01/2023	Mawson Station	253
14/12/2022   D'Urville Sea   185   22/01/2023   Davis Station   256     14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022	13/12/2022	Mawson Station	184	21/01/2023	Davis Station	254
14/12/2022   Davis Station   186   22/01/2023   Ross Sea   257     15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	14/12/2022	D'Urville Sea	185	22/01/2023	Davis Station	256
15/12/2022   Cape Darnley   187   23/01/2023   Ross Sea   258     16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	14/12/2022	Davis Station	186	22/01/2023	Ross Sea	257
16/12/2022   Casey Station   188   23/01/2023   Davis Station   259     16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   Mill Island   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	15/12/2022	Cape Darnley	187	23/01/2023	Ross Sea	258
16/12/2022   Mawson Station   189   23/01/2023   Cape Darnley   260     16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	16/12/2022	Casev Station	188	23/01/2023	Davis Station	259
16/12/2022   Iceberg A-76A   191   23/01/2023   D'Urville Sea   261     19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Damley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	16/12/2022	Mawson Station	189	23/01/2023	Cane Damley	260
19/12/2022   Mawson Station   192   25/01/2023   Mawson Station   262     20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	16/12/2022	Iceberg A-76A	191	23/01/2023	D'Urville Sea	261
20/12/2022   Mawson Station   193   25/01/2023   Cape Darnley   265     20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	19/12/2022	Mawson Station	192	25/01/2023	Mawson Station	262
20/12/2022   Casey Station   196   25/01/2023   Mill Island   266     21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	20/12/2022	Mawson Station	193	25/01/2023	Cane Damley	265
21/12/2022   Davis Station   197   25/01/2023   New Iceberg A-81   267     21/12/2022   Mill Island   198   27/01/2023   Ross Sea   269	20/12/2022	Casev Station	196	25/01/2023	Mill Island	266
21/12/2022 Mill Island 198 27/01/2023 Ross Sea 269	21/12/2022	Davis Station	197	25/01/2023	New Icehera A-81	267
	21/12/2022	Mill Island	198	27/01/2023	Ross Sea	269

Date	Main Focus	Page
27/01/2023	Cape Darnley	271
28/01/2023	Ross Sea	272
30/01/2023	Davis Station	273
30/01/2023	Ross Sea	275
30/01/2023	Cape Darnley	276
30/01/2023	Mawson Station	277
02/02/2023	Ross Sea	279
02/02/2023	Iceberg A-76A	280
02/02/2023	Mawson Station	281
04/02/2023	Ross Sea	284
04/02/2023	Casey Station	285
04/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	287
05/02/2023	Cape Darnley	288
05/02/2023	Davis Station	289
06/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	290
06/02/2023	Iceberg A-81	291
06/02/2023	Mill Island	293
06/02/2023	Cape Darnley	294
06/02/2023	Ross Sea	295
06/02/2023	Mawson Station	298
06/02/2023	Casey Station	300
07/02/2023	Ross Sea	301
08/02/2023	Ross Sea	303
08/02/2023	Cape Darnley	305
08/02/2023	Ross Sea	306
09/02/2023	Mawson Station	307
09/02/2023	Ross Sea	308
09/02/2023	Davis Station	311
10/02/2023	Ross Sea	313
10/02/2023	Mawson Station	315
10/02/2023	Cape Darnley	316
11/02/2023	Antarctica	317
11/02/2023	Ross Sea	318
11/02/2023	Mawson Station	319
13/02/2023	Ross Sea	321
13/02/2023	West Ice Shelf	323
14/02/2023	Ross Sea	324
14/02/2023	Mawson Station	326
15/02/2023	Mawson Station	329
15/02/2023	Bunger Hills	331
16/02/2023	Casey Station	333
20/02/2023	Cape Darnley	334
20/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	335
20/02/2023	Casey Station	336
21/02/2023	Davis Station	338
21/02/2023	Mawson Station	340
21/02/2023	Mawson Station	341
22/02/2023	Davis Station	343
27/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	345
27/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	345
27/02/2023	Casey Station	346

Date	Main Focus	Page
27/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	347
28/02/2023	Mill Island	348
28/02/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	350
28/02/2023	Casey Station	351
01/03/2023	Mill Island	353
01/03/2023	Davis Station	354
02/03/2023	Iceberg A-76A	356
03/03/2023	Mawson Station	357
06/03/2023	Mill Island	358
06/03/2023	West Ice Shelf	359
08/03/2023	Wilkins Aerodrome	360
10/03/2023	Antarctica	361
16/03/2023	Casey Station	362
16/03/2023	Weddell Sea	365
17/03/2023	Davis Station	366
17/03/2023	Mawson Station	367
22/03/2023	Brunt Ice Shelf	368
24/03/2023	Mill Island	369
27/03/2023	Davis Station	370
31/03/2023	Mill Island	371

# Contents by station – Mawson Station

Date	Page	D	ate	Page		Date	Page
03/05/2022	12	21/1	0/2022	112	=	13/01/2023	237
17/05/2022	17	03/1	1/2022	126		21/01/2023	253
30/05/2022	20	08/1	1/2022	136		25/01/2023	262
16/06/2022	25	10/1	1/2022	138		30/01/2023	277
20/06/2022	28	18/1 <sup>-</sup>	1/2022	160		02/02/2023	281
05/07/2022	32	19/1 <sup>-</sup>	1/2022	164		06/02/2023	298
25/07/2022	37	13/12	2/2022	184		09/02/2023	307
29/07/2022	42	16/12	2/2022	189		10/02/2023	315
08/08/2022	49	19/12	2/2022	192		11/02/2023	319
18/08/2022	53	20/12	2/2022	193		14/02/2023	326
30/08/2022	59	23/12	2/2022	202		15/02/2023	329
08/09/2022	67	28/12	2/2022	207		21/02/2023	340
12/09/2022	70	30/12	2/2022	208		21/02/2023	341
16/09/2022	77	04/0	1/2023	222		03/03/2023	357
20/09/2022	81	05/0	1/2023	223		17/03/2023	367
26/09/2022	84	09/0	1/2023	227	-		
17/10/2022	99	12/0	1/2023	232			



Icescape © Jan L Lieser.

# Contents by station – Davis Station

Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page
02/05/2022	11	31/10/2022	121	23/12/2022	201
10/05/2022	13	01/11/2022	122	31/12/2022	209
03/06/2022	21	03/11/2022	125	04/01/2023	221
14/06/2022	23	04/11/2022	129	16/01/2023	242
27/06/2022	31	07/11/2022	130	21/01/2023	254
15/07/2022	35	11/11/2022	143	22/01/2023	256
21/07/2022	36	17/11/2022	157	23/01/2023	259
01/08/2022	43	18/11/2022	162	30/01/2023	273
08/08/2022	48	19/11/2022	166	05/02/2023	289
17/08/2022	52	20/11/2022	167	09/02/2023	311
08/09/2022	65	21/11/2022	168	21/02/2023	338
03/10/2022	91	23/11/2022	172	22/02/2023	343
04/10/2022	93	30/11/2022	173	01/03/2023	354
18/10/2022	102	09/12/2022	176	17/03/2023	366
19/10/2022	103	12/12/2022	181	27/03/2023	370
24/10/2022	114	14/12/2022	186		
27/10/2022	117	21/12/2022	197		



New sea ice forming in the polynya off the Ronne Ice Shelf.

# Contents by station – Casey Station

Date	Page		Date	Page	Date	Page
16/05/2022	16	-	14/11/2022	151	06/02/2023	300
16/06/2022	24		21/11/2022	170	16/02/2023	333
21/06/2022	30		09/12/2022	177	20/02/2023	336
15/07/2022	34		13/12/2022	183	27/02/2023	346
27/07/2022	39		16/12/2022	188	28/02/2023	351
08/08/2022	47		20/12/2022	196	16/03/2023	362
29/08/2022	58		22/12/2022	199		
12/09/2022	72		24/12/2022	204		
16/09/2022	76		28/12/2022	206		
26/09/2022	83		01/01/2023	211		
03/10/2022	89		01/01/2023	213		
06/10/2022	94		03/01/2023	216		
17/10/2022	101		04/01/2023	218		
26/10/2022	116		06/01/2023	225		
31/10/2022	119		09/01/2023	226		
08/11/2022	134		20/01/2023	251		
14/11/2022	148		04/02/2023	285		



MV Happy Dragon © Dave Wardle/Australian Antarctic Division.

### Frequently used acronyms

- AMSR-2<sup>1</sup> Advanced Microwave Scanning Radiometer 2
  - AWS Automatic Weather Station
  - DNB Day-Night Band (panchromatic VIIRS channel)
  - ESA European Space Agency
  - EW Extra Wide swath (a Sentinel-1 SAR mode)
  - GMRT Global Multi-Resolution Topography
  - IBCSO International Bathymetric Chart of the Southern Ocean
    - ICDC Integrated Climate Data Centre, University of Hamburg (GER)
      - IW Interferometric Wide swath (a Sentinel-1 SAR mode)
  - JAXA Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency
  - MODIS<sup>2</sup> Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer
    - NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration (USA)
      - OLCI Ocean and Land Colour Instrument (instrument payload on Sentinel-3 satellites)
      - OLI Operational Land Imager (instument payload on Landsat-8/9 satellites)
    - SAR Synthetic Aperture RADAR
- Suomi NPP Suomi National Polar-orbiting Partnership
  - USGS United States Geological Survey
    - VIIRS Visible Infrared Imaging Radionmeter Suite
      - VIS Visible Spectrum

#### Data sources

The authors acknowledge the use of data from:

NASA Worldview application (https://worldview.earthdata.nasa.gov), part of the NASA Earth Observing System Data and Information System (EOSDIS);

Landsat-8 and Landsat-9 courtesy of the U.S. Geological Survey;

Copernicus programme Sentinel satellites © ESA (2022, 2023);

SCAR Antarctic Digital Database (2021).

#### About this compendium

This compilation is the fourth volume of Ice Bulletins prepared by the Antarctic Meteorology Section's Ice Service at the Australian Bureau of Meteorology. It is a continuation of previous years' Technical Reports, which were also provided by the Sea Ice Service of the Antarctic Climate & Ecosystems Cooperative Research Centre at the University of Tasmania.

The first bulletin of this compilation was issued on 2 May 2022, after the 2021/2022 Australian Antarctic shipping season ended.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The AMSR-2 instrument is onboard the GCOM-W1 satellite, which is operated by JAXA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The MODIS instrument is operational on two satellites: AQUA and TERRA, both operated by NASA.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Damien Everett



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of Davis Station and surrounds. Fast-ice areas are outlined by red lines.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 29 April 2022 at 14:48 UT and provided by Polar View.

Off Davis Station, the fast-ice edge has recently been dynamic, forming and shifting back and forth (depicted by the dashed red lines) at the mercy of wind and current.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs offshore are frozen in while off the fast-ice edge, some icebergs continue to drift. Off the southwest facing fast-ice edge, polynyas are present as the pack ice is generally drifting southwestward offshore. Another polynya is also evident to the north.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Damien Everett

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Mawson coast and well offshore.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW/IW data composite acquired 30 April 2022 at 15:28 UT and 1 May 2022 at 16:10 UT, both provided by Polar View.

After the complete breakout of ice north of Mawson Station last summer, new sea-ice growth and development in the region has been slow and extremely dynamic. Katabatic winds have forced new coastal sea ice offshore during April where the leading edge has merged with first-year pack ice, with several former polynyas evident along this interface.

Off Mawson Station, fast ice has started to thicken between the coast and islands, but further afield new fast ice remains thinner as it replaces the more mature fast ice that has been blown further offshore.

Beyond the offshore islands, the newly formed fast ice may visually appear more homogeneous than it is structurally underneath.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Damien Everett



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of Davis Station and surrounds. Current fast-ice areas are outlined by the solid red line while the fast-ice edge from the 29<sup>th</sup> April 2022 is outlined by the dotted red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 8 May 2022 at 22:26 UT and provided by Polar View.

Off Davis Station, the fast-ice edge remains dynamic (illustrated by the solid and dotted red lines) due to wind and current. Broken fragments of last week's fast-ice edge are floating near the current fast-ice edge in the north.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs offshore are frozen in while off the fast-ice edge, some icebergs continue to drift. Off the southwest facing fast-ice edge, a large polynya is present as the pack ice generally drifts southwestward offshore. Smaller polynyas are also evident to the north.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

**Issued:** Friday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for March 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

In March 2022, pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions remained at near record low conditions. Regionally, sea-ice extent and associated concentration anomalies varied however, only between 80°0'E and 100°0'E in East Antarctica and in parts of the Amundsen Sea and western Bellingshausen Sea near average conditions prevailed through summer. In the Ross Sea, a small positive anomaly patch persisted around 170°0'E north of Cape Adare.

Otherwise, persistent negative anomalies were widespread around the continent including coast exposed to the sea off Dronning Maud Land (10°0'E to 30°0'E) and parts of East Antarctica, including off Enderby Land (west of Mawson Station), and parts of the coast between Casey Station and Dumont D'Urville Station. The entire Ross Sea shows a large negative sea-ice concentration anomaly. West of the Antarctic Peninsula (Bellingshausen Sea) and almost the entire western Weddell Sea (between 60°0'W and 10°0'W) are also below average conditions.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg C-39

**Issued:** Friday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the eastern Shackleton Ice Shelf around Mill Island. The positions of four large icebergs in the vicinity on 17 April 2022 are marked by dashed pink shapes.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 11 March 2022 at 13:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

On 17 April 2022, a large iceberg calved off the Shackleton Ice Shelf, the part that is fed by the Scott Glacier southwest of Mill Island. This new iceberg C-39 is roughly 270 km<sup>2</sup> (about <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> the size of Bruny Island, Tasmania).

Since 17 April 2022, iceberg C-37 has pushed almost 6 km westward and iceberg C-38A roughly 7 km westward compressing the sea ice between these two icebergs. Iceberg C-38B has moved less than 1 km south-westward during that time.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Monday 16<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Casey Station. Fast-ice areas are marked with a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 15 May 2022 at 12:36 UT and provided by ESA.

Off Casey Station, seasonal fast ice has formed nearshore and between the offshore islands. Off the fast-ice edge, new sea ice and slush ice is forming and transported by wind and ocean surface currents.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Tuesday 16th May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figures of this bulletin show almost entirely cloud-free panchromatic Day-Night-Band data off Mawson Station.

The Visible Infrared Imaging Radiometer Suite (VIIRS) Night-time Imagery (Day/Night Band or Enhanced Near Constant Contrast) is mainly a qualitative product and should be strictly used for image display purposes only. It shows the Earth's surface and atmosphere using a sensor designed to capture low-light emission sources, under varying illumination conditions. It is displayed as a grayscale image.



Figure 1: Suomi-NPP VIIRS DNB data acquired 16 May 2022 and provided by NASA.

The scene presented in the figures of this bulletin is illuminated by the near-full moon under cloud-free conditions. While ice and snow-covered surfaces appear in lighter grey, open ocean and polynya areas appear darker.

Last summer, the fast ice off Mawson Coast broke out completely and new sea-ice (and fast-ice) growth and development in the region has been slow and dynamic. In the meantime, however, the northern fast-ice edge has assumed its typical shape for the time of year east and west of Iceberg Alley.

Nearshore Mawson Station, fast ice has started to thicken between the coast and offshore islands, but further afield new fast ice of an ex-polynya remains thinner and appears darker compared to the more mature fast ice further offshore. This ex-polynya can be seen stretching from Utstikkar Glacier Tongue in the west to Macey Islands in the east and similarly thinner fast ice is also around the ice shelf of Taylor Glacier. North of Law Promontory, more inhomogeneous fast ice is present.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Suomi-NPP VIIRS DNB data acquired 16 May 2022 and provided by NASA.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

**Issued:** Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for April 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

While February and March 2022 saw the Antarctic sea-ice extent at respective second-lowest levels, sea-ice growth has picked up slightly in April 2022 but pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions remained at low conditions (ranking sixth since records began).

Regionally, sea-ice extent and associated concentration anomalies varied with large parts of East Antarctica at nearclimatological sea-ice extent but below average concentration except for the region between 95°0'E and 110°0'E. Also, in very small regions of the Amundsen Sea (around 110°0'W) and western Ross Sea (near 175°0'E) close to average conditions are seen.

Otherwise, persistent negative anomalies were widespread around the continent including the Weddell Sea, almost the entire Ross Sea and west of the Antarctic Peninsula (Bellingshausen Sea) exhibiting below average conditions.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

62°0'E

**Issued:** Monday 30<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser and Damien Everett

#### Ice Situation:

66°30'S

Figure 1 shows SAR data of Mawson Station and surrounds. Fast-ice areas are outlined by the solid red line. Recent fast-ice drilling sites are marked by green dots and their respective thickness annotated.

pack ice

6705 For the formed and the formed

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 29 May 2022 at 15:37 UT and provided by Polar View.

North of Mawson Station, the fast-ice edge has assumed roughly its typical shape for the season. The large polynya in the northwest acts as an 'ice factory' with new sea ice forming that is then exported west- and northwards by the wind to merge with the pack ice.

Nearshore, fast ice has continued to thicken between the coast and offshore islands and the surface is significantly scoured by katabatic winds, which is visible by the 'shark tooth' pattern north and east offshore.



n

Map by Jan L Lieser, BoM

64°0'E

20 NM

66°30'S

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.

The fast-ice edge has assumed its typical shape for the time of year. The westernmost edge of the fast ice is stabilised by a large, grounded iceberg at 68°30'S and 77°41'E.

Off the fast-ice edge, pack ice and some icebergs are drifting generally south-westward.



**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 1 June 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.





### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

**Issued:** Friday 10<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for May 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

In May 2022, pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions remained at low conditions continuing to rank sixth since records began.

Regionally, sea-ice extent and associated concentration anomalies varied with large parts of East Antarctica at nearclimatological sea-ice extent but below average extent in the region between 85°0'E and 100°0'E as well as 110°0'E and 120°0'E. Also, the central Ross Sea (between 175°0'E and 145°0'W) experienced close to average conditions.

Otherwise, persistent negative anomalies were widespread around the continent including the Weddell Sea, the western Ross Sea and further west from there towards the Antarctic Peninsula (Amundsen Sea and Bellingshausen Sea) exhibiting below average conditions.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

Issued: Tuesday 14<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 1 June 2022).

The fast ice has lost a large part offshore (more than 300 km<sup>2</sup>) and the fast-ice edge retreated towards the coast compared to early June.

Off the fast-ice edge, a polynya is present with pack ice and some icebergs are drifting generally southwestward.



Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

78°30'E

**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 12 June 2022 at 15:20 UT and provided by PolarView.



## Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line.

Off Casey Station, seasonal fast ice has formed nearshore and between the offshore islands.

South of the station, a large polynya is currently maintained by strong offshore winds.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 15 June 2022 at 12:28 UT and provided by ESA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows Day-Night-Band data of Mawson Station and surrounds. The scene is illuminated by the early stages of the waning full moon. The fast-ice edge on 29 May 2022 is included as a dashed red line.



Figure 1: VIIRS DNB data acquired 15 June 2022 and provided by NASA.

Northwest of Mawson Station, the polynya is significantly larger than at the beginning of the month. Also west of Iceberg Alley, the open water is clearly larger than before. East of the station, fast ice that was temporarily locked between the large sheet off station and a smaller patch locked in by grounded icebergs (roughly at 65°30'E) has been moved northwards and away from the region.

Figure 2 shows a larger frame of the same data as Figure 1. The median sea-ice extent is included as a light blue line and yesterday's sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is shown as a darker blue line.

The region of the Cooperation Sea (off the Amery Ice Shelf) and further east experiences severely depleted sea-ice conditions compared to the climatological median in the region.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: VIIRS DNB data acquired 15 June 2022 and provided by NASA.

### Ice Bulletin: Weddell Sea

Issued: Friday 17<sup>th</sup> May 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows Day-Night-Band data of the western Weddell Sea. The drift of large iceberg A-76A is marked by colour-coded shapes.

Since the end of summer (seaice minimum was recorded on 21 February 2022), iceberg A-76A has travelled roughly 720 km and is about to exit the pack-ice zone into the southern Atlantic Ocean.

The iceberg calved off the Ronne Ice Shelf in mid-May 2021 and travelled northward roughly 510 km until mid-February 2022 (the red shape). Since January 2022, the iceberg appears to have gained momentum. During the early phase of the drift (between May 2021 and the end of 2021), the iceberg drifted at roughly 2 km per day but is averaging more than 6 km per day since February 2022.

The smaller fragments of the iceberg (A-76B and A-76C) have remained closer to the coast and exhibit much slower drift speeds since February 2022, even though A-76B travelled significantly farther than A-76C, which had remained further north than A-76B.

70°0

Figure 1: VIIRS Day-Night-Band data acquired 15 June 2022 and provided by NASA.







## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 20<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data of Mawson Station and surrounds. The typical route between the station and Colbeck Archipelago (east of the Taylor Ice Shelf) is marked by a green and cyan line. A black diagonal line is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes are joined.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 18 June 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of Mawson Station, mostly homogenous fast ice is present.

Nearshore around the station, fast ice has continued to thicken between the coast and offshore islands and the surface is significantly scoured by katabatic winds, which is visible by the 'shark tooth' pattern north and south of the station offshore. The polynya northwest of the station has progressed southward in recently.

Off the Forbes Ice Shelf, Day-Night-Band data from the VIIRS instrument (see Figure 2) still show a significantly different signature to what 'established' fast ice would appear like. More established fast ice seems to be present nearshore northeast of the station and off Utstikkar Ice Shelf for example.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Suomi-NPP VIIRS Day-Night-Band data acquired 19 June 2022 and provided by NASA.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Tuesday 21st June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line.

Off Casey Station, seasonal fast ice has formed nearshore and between the offshore islands.

South of the station, a polynya is currently maintained by strong offshore winds.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 20 June 2022 at 12:36 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

Issued: Monday 27<sup>th</sup> June 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser and Damien Everett

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge for the 14 June 2022 is marked by the dashed red line.

77°30'E

Off Davis Station, the fast-ice edge has generally retained its shape over the last two weeks. New sea ice and nilas is now forming offshore to the west.

In the north, the fast-ice edge has been more dynamic. Fast ice has started to consolidate further offshore but remains unstable west of the dashed line.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs are frozen in while off the fast-ice edge, some icebergs have shifted during dynamic periods resulting in ice breakout.

Image: Sentinel-1 a SAR IW © ESA Date: 25 June 2022 22:27 UT Analysis by Jan L Lieser, BoM 3 4.5 1.5 6 NM 0 68°30'S Davis Station Sørsdal Ice Shelf 68°48'S 77°30'E

78°0'E





### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 5<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of Mawson Station and surrounds. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 29 May 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 4 July 2022 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.

The fast-ice edge has been moving southward in recent weeks. North of Mawson Station, a polynya is now immediately west of Iceberg Alley. The shortest distance between the station and the polynya northwest of the station is currently roughly 31 nautical miles.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

Issued: Tuesday 12th July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for June 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

In June 2022, pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions reached the lowest June conditions since records began.

Only in isolated areas of East Antarctica and in the central Ross Sea, sea-ice extent reached and partly exceeded climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

In the eastern Weddell Sea near Maud Rise (66°0'S, 3°0'E) and off the West Ice Shelf, the largest negative anomalies are found. It is also noted that the waters around the South Sandwich Islands (along 26°0'W in the northern Weddell Sea) were largely free of sea ice, which is anomalous for this time of year. East of Joinville Island (63°15'S, 55°45'W; at the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula), an elongated negative anomaly is understood to be associated with the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which creates a local polynya on its lee side while the iceberg is drifting northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Nearshore west of Mawson Station (at 66°50'S and 61°30'E), another negative anomaly is noted relating to a fast-ice edge that is farther south than typical.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Friday 15<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### **Ice Situation:**

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Casey Station.

The entire scene is covered by some form of ice. Off the Vanderford Ice Shelf, a small polynya is active and further north pack ice and fast ice have closed in.

Off Casey Station, seasonal fast ice has formed nearshore and between the offshore islands, but the fast-ice edge is not positively identified.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 14 July 2022 at 12:36 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Friday 15<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan Lieser



Figure 1 shows SAR data of Davis Station and surrounds. The fast-ice edge on 13 June 2022 is outlined by a dashed red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 13 July 2022 at 15:12 UT and provided by PolarView.

The entire scene is covered by some form of ice. Off Davis Station, the fast-ice edge has progressed westward temporarily and is enclosing a large iceberg that is grounded offshore. Off the fast-ice edge, new sea ice has grown, and pack ice is present further offshore.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs offshore are frozen in while some icebergs continue to drift within the pack ice.


### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Thursday 21<sup>st</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data of Davis Station and surrounds. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 19 July 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

Off Davis Station, the fast-ice edge had progressed westward temporarily but the ice that was enclosing a large iceberg grounded offshore is broken up again. Off the fast-ice edge, new sea ice is growing, and pack ice is present further offshore.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs offshore are frozen in and only some icebergs continue to drift within the pack ice.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 25<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data west of Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge on 4 July 2022 is marked by a dashed red line. A white diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive SAR scenes connect. The typical route between the station and the Colbeck Archipelago (east of Taylor Ice Shelf) is marked by a green line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 24 July 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

The fast-ice edge has been moving southward again in recent weeks. The shortest distance between the station and the polynya northwest of the station is currently roughly 25 nautical miles.

Figure 2 shows the fast-ice conditions east of Mawson Station. The typical route between the station and the Macey Islands is marked by a cyan line. The Auster penguin colony is located between grounded icebergs northeast of the Macey Islands.

East and west of Mawson Station, the fast-ice surface appears largely homogenous but wind scouring remains a prominent feature nearshore and between the island off station.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 24 July 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 27<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Casey Station. Fast-ice areas are marked with a red line.

Off Casey Station, recent offshore winds have pushed pack ice further west and created a clear fast-ice edge, which has moved eastward (closer to the shore) as well.

North of the station, the outer fast ice shows already further signs of breaking some clear fractures are visible in the SAR data.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 26 July 2022 at 12:36 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Thursday 28<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the eastern Shackleton Ice Shelf around Mill Island. The positions of four large icebergs in the vicinity are marked by pink shapes.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 27 July 2022 at 13:18 UT and provided by PolarView.

Since the sea ice consolidated largely in the region, the four large icebergs have not moved significantly but the C-38 icebergs show signs of breakup by spawning smaller icebergs.

A small polynya is present northwest of Mill Island. The sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 150 nautical miles north of the polynya and roughly 70 nautical miles south of the median sea-ice extent for July.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

Issued: Friday 29th July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of southern D'Urville Sea off Mawson's Huts/Cape Denison. The positions of three large icebergs on 22 July 2021 (roughly one year ago) are shown by dashed pink shapes.

Off Mawson's Huts, fast ice has grown. Further north, icebergs C-15 and C-29 remain grounded but have moved slightly north-westward during the past year.

Iceberg B-9B appears mobile even though it is surrounded and trapped by grounded smaller icebergs and fast ice. Off the north-western side of the iceberg, a bow-shaped crack appears in darker grey and indicates recent movement even with fast ice attached to the iceberg.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge is between 50 and 100 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for July (not shown in the figure).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 28 July 2021 at 18:43 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Friday 29<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 28 July 2022 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.

Northwest of the station, small polynyas are reduced in size but active. The shortest distance to open water is roughly 25 km.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is meandering around the median sea-ice extent for July between 60°0'E and 70°0'E but with a tendency to be below (south of) the median.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 1<sup>st</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data of Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills. Fast-ice areas are outlined by red lines.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 31 July 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of Davis Station, some fast ice has broken up recently due to strong wind forcing. Some sea ice and ex-fast ice is temporarily blocked in its south-westward drift by grounded icebergs (including one large one). Off the fast-ice edge, a large polynya is present and new sea ice is forming as grease ice.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs offshore are frozen in and only some icebergs continue to drift within the pack ice.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Brunt Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Thursday 4<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Brunt Ice Shelf in the south-eastern Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 2 August 2022 at 23:56 UT and provided by PolarView.

Cracks continue to develop at the Brunt Ice Shelf. A potential new iceberg (outlined by a dashed pink shape west of Halley-VI Station) has not yet separated from the shelf but a new fissure opened south of the McDonald Ice Rumples north-eastward (marked in green). The last remaining connection between the potential iceberg and the ice shelf is less than 1 km (marked in cyan; see inset). When this last nexus fails, the new iceberg could be roughly 1700 km<sup>2</sup>, which compares to the area of Greater Hobart, Tasmania.

During autumn and winter, fast ice had been forming at the southwestern edge of the ice shelf but a large portion of it has recently broken off (the red dashed line marks the fast-ice edge on 23 July 2022 and the solid red the current edge).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

Issued: Thursday 4<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.

Iceberg A-76A continues its drift within the marginal ice zone and close to the southern South Atlantic Ocean. During the month of July, the iceberg has turned 90 degrees anticlockwise westward.

Figure 2 illustrates the bathymetry along which the iceberg has been travelling since March 2022. The iceberg's drift followed closely the peninsula's continental shelf break at the western side of the Weddell Abyssal Plain. Currently, the iceberg is along the western side of the Powell Basin.

In 2020, the large iceberg A-68A followed a similar path and turned north-eastward south of Clarence Island and continued on a north-eastern trajectory from there.



**Figure 1**: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 3 August 2022 at 23:03 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Iceberg A-76A drift illustrated by colour-coded shapes; background: The International Bathymetric Chart of the Southern Ocean Version 2 (Dorschel, B. et al. Sci Data 9, 275, 2022 doi: 10.1038/s41597-022-01366-7).

## Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Monday 8<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 7 August 2022 at 12:36 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of Casey Station, the fast-ice edge has progressed westward during the past two weeks. Two different types of fast ice can be identified offshore, where nearshore fast ice appears smooth (dark) and outer fast ice appears rough (lighter grey). This outer fast ice is prone to break out under stormy conditions.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is meandering between 30 and 70 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 8<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 6 August 2022 at 15:12 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge is only 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. North of the Vestfold Hills, the fast-ice edge has not changed significantly during the past week.

North of Davis Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 90 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Monday 8<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Mawson Station. A diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 5 August 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

Northwest of the station, the southern polynya is temporarily frozen over by new ice that is locked in place. The distance to the nearest open water further north (outside of the figure) is roughly 39 nautical miles.

North of Mawson Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 80 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

Issued: Wednesday 10th August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for July 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

In July 2022, pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions ranked again the lowest monthly (July) conditions since records began.

Only in isolated areas of East Antarctica and in the central Ross Sea, sea-ice extent reached and partly exceeded climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

The largest negative anomalies are found in the northern Weddell Sea, in East Antarctic between 70°0'E and 110°0'E and west of the Antarctic Peninsula. It is again noted that the waters around the South Sandwich Islands (along 26°0'W in the northern Weddell Sea) were largely free of sea ice, which is still anomalous for this time of year. Northeast of Joinville Island (63°15'S, 55°45'W; at the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula), an elongated negative anomaly is understood to be associated with the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which creates a local polynya on its lee side while the iceberg is drifting northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Friday 12<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data off the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 11 August 2022 and provided by NASA.

As previously anticipated, iceberg A-76A has now exited the marginal ice zone and and is entering the southern South Atlantic Ocean but remains along the western side of the Powell Basin (centred roughly at 50°0'W and 62°0'S).

In 2020, the large iceberg A-68A followed a similar path and turned north-eastward south of Clarence Island and continued on a north-eastern trajectory from there.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 6 August 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 14 August 2022 at 14:48 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge remains only 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. North of the Vestfold Hills, the fast-ice edge has moved closer to the shore during the past week.

North of Davis Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 130 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 18<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 17 August 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView; complemented by AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 17 August 2022 and provided by NASA.

West of Mawson Station, the fast ice appears largely homogenous and not many icebergs are frozen in nearshore. Northwest of the station, the distance to nearest open water of the polynya is roughly 38 nautical miles.

North of Mawson Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is meandering and 40–70 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Thursday 18<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data of southern D'Urville Sea off Mawson's Huts/Cape Denison. The positions of three large icebergs on 5 July 2022 are shown by dashed pink shapes.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 16 August 2022 at 10:33 UT and provided by PolarView.

Off Mawson's Huts, fast ice has grown. Further north, icebergs C-15 and C-29 remain grounded but iceberg B-9B appears mobile even though it is surrounded and trapped by grounded smaller icebergs and fast ice. South of the western side of the iceberg, two larger icebergs are also slightly mobile within the fast ice. Furthermore, iceberg B-9B is pushing small but grounded icebergs at its north-eastern side northward and therefore working to eventually free itself from the trap of small icebergs it is surrounded by.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is within a few nautical miles of the median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Totten Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Friday 19<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Totten Ice Shelf east of Law Dome.

During late-July 2022, roughly 173 km<sup>2</sup> of the north-western front of the ice shelf broke off (shaded pink in the top panel of the figure) and formed many small to medium-sized icebergs and only one larger iceberg (roughly 28 km<sup>2</sup>) that are all drifting northward.

So far this winter, fast ice has only been forming further west along the shore of Law Dome and further north between grounded icebergs. In front of the Totten Ice Shelf is drifting pack ice and occasionally a small temporary polynya that is formed by offshore winds.



**Figure 1**: Top Panel: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 14 August 2022 at 12:28 UT; Bottom Panel: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 6 July 2022 at 12:28 UT; both provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Friday 26<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data of the eastern Shackleton Ice Shelf around Mill Island. The positions of four large icebergs in the vicinity are marked by pink shapes.



*Figure 1*: Landsat-8 visible composite data acquired 21 August 2022 at 02:09 UT and provided by USGS; Background: TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 21 August 2022 and provided by NASA.

Since the fast ice consolidated between Mill Island and Bowman Island, the four large icebergs have not moved but the C-38 icebergs show signs of breakup by spawning smaller icebergs.

A small polynya is frozen over north of both islands. The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is between 20 and 80 nautical miles south of the median sea-ice extent for August.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

Issued: Monday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite data acquired 28 August 2022 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is clearly visible. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Casey Station. The northern part of the image is slightly affected by cloud shadows.

West of Casey Station, the fast-ice edge has progressed westward temporarily. Two different types of fast ice can be identified offshore, where nearshore fast ice appears firmer (white) and outer fast ice appears thinner (grey). This outer fast ice is prone to break out under stormy conditions.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 25 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite data pan-sharpened acquired 28 August 2022 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 30<sup>th</sup> August 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 29 August 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

Off Mawson Station, the fast ice appears largely homogenous. One large iceberg that broke off an ice shelf southwest of the station in January this year remains trapped in the fast ice and is crumbling now in situ.

Further afield, not many icebergs are frozen in nearshore. Northwest of the station, the distance to nearest open water of the polynya is roughly 38 nautical miles (outside of the frame of Figure 1).

North of Mawson Station, the northern sea-ice edge (also not shown in the figure) is meandering and up to 50 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for August.

Figure 2 shows a different section of the same data shown in Figure 1. The location of the Auster penguin colony is visible by the stained patch of fast ice between icebergs (see inset).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 29 August 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Friday 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 1 September 2022 at 23:11 UT and provided by PolarView.

As previously confirmed, iceberg A-76A has exited the marginal ice zone and is drifting in the southern South Atlantic Ocean but remains along the northern side of the Powell Basin (centred roughly at 50°0'W and 62°0'S; see Figure 2). During August, the iceberg completed a turn of 180 degrees while generally drifting north-eastward.

This general drift pattern follows largely the path of large iceberg A-68A in 2020, which turned north-eastward south of Clarence Island and turned 180 degrees as well before continuing a north-eastern trajectory from there.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Bathymetry [metres] data provided by IBCSO (Dorschel et al., 2022).

# Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Tuesday 6<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows VIS and DNB composite data of southern D'Urville Sea off Mawson's Huts/Cape Denison. The positions of three large icebergs are shown by pink shapes.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 4 September 2022 at 23:55 UT and provided by ESA; background of VIIRS Day-Night-Band data acquired 5 September 2022 and provided by NASA.

Off Mawson's Huts and Dumont D'Urville Station, fast ice has grown. Icebergs C-15 and C-29 remain grounded and iceberg B-9B is now surrounded and trapped by grounded smaller icebergs and fast ice.

Off Dumont D'Urville Station, the nearest open water is roughly 37 nautical miles away.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge is between 20 and 50 nautical miles above (north of) the median sea-ice extent for September (not shown in the figure).

Figure 2 shows a closer zoom of the region off Dumont D'Urville Station as seen by the high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 4 September 2022 at 23:55 UT and provided by ESA.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Thursday 8<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 and Figure 2 show high-resolution (10 m horizontal) VIS data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS data acquired 7 September 2022 at 03:56 UT and provided by USGS.

The hinterland airfield Whoop Whoop is marked by a cyan dot (see inset for full resolution).

West of the station, the fast-ice edge is roughly 5 nautical miles away from the shore. North of the Vestfold Hills, the fast ice has consolidated more offshore during the past few weeks.

North of Davis Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is more than 150 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for September.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b VIS data acquired 7 September 2022 at 03:56 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 8<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) VIS data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 VIS pan-sharp data acquired 7 September 2022 at 04:32 UT and provided by USGS.

The Auster penguin colony can be seen between grounded icebergs east of the station (see discoloured surface patches in the inset for full resolution).

Northwest of the station, a polynya (not shown in the figure) is roughly 39 nautical miles away from the station. North of Mawson Station, the northern sea-ice edge (also not shown in the figure) is more than 55 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for September.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Thursday 8<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) VIS data of southern D'Urville Sea between Dumont D'Urville Station and Mawson's Huts/Cape Denison. The scene is partly obscured by thin clouds. The positions of three large icebergs are shown by pink shapes.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite data acquired 7 September 2022 at 23:28 UT and provided by USGS.

Off Mawson's Huts and Dumont D'Urville Station, fast ice has grown. Icebergs B-9B, C-15 and C-29 remain grounded and surrounded and trapped by grounded smaller icebergs and fast ice.

Off Dumont D'Urville Station, the nearest open water is roughly 9 nautical miles away.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge is between 25 and 60 nautical miles above (north of) the median sea-ice extent for September (not shown in the figure).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

Issued: Monday 12th September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for August 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

In August 2022, pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions ranked third-lowest monthly (August) conditions since records began.

Only in the central and eastern Ross Sea, sea-ice extent reached and partly exceeded climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

Negative extent anomalies are found in the entire Weddell Sea, in East Antarctic between 50°0'E and 120°0'E and west of the Antarctic Peninsula. It is again noted that the northern part the South Sandwich Islands (along 26°0'W in the northern Weddell Sea) remains largely free of sea ice, which is still anomalous for this time of year. Northeast of Joinville Island (63°15'S, 55°45'W; at the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula), a negative anomaly is associated with the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which creates a local polynya in its lee while the iceberg is drifting northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 and Figure 2 show high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data west off Mawson Station. The typical route between the station and Depot Island is marked by colour-coded segments. The upper panel of Figure 1 has a white diagonal hairline, which is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 10 September 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

The route between the station and Depot Island is covered by largely homogenous fast ice and only a few icebergs are trapped nearshore. The entire coast was free of fast ice by mid-March 2022 and the present fast ice has been growing in-situ since April 2022.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 10 September 2022 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.
# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line; the area of fast ice is slightly affected by low clouds.

Southerly winds have reopened the polynya off the Vanderford Ice Shelf and new sea ice is being formed there in strips and patches. New ice accumulates along the southern edge of the fast ice north of the station.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 50 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for September.



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 11 September 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 11 September 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway appears covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Wednesday 14<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 13 September 2022 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway appears covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) VIS data of southern D'Urville Sea around Dumont D'Urville Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 September 2022 at 23:55 UT and provided by USGS.

Off Dumont D'Urville Station, the nearest open water is roughly 10 nautical miles away.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge is roughly 50 nautical miles above (north of) the median sea-ice extent for September (not shown in the figure).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Friday 16<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge on 11 September 2022 is marked by a dashed red line.

Southerly winds had reopened the polynya off the Vanderford Ice Shelf and new sea ice is forming there in strips and patches. This new ice is currently being redistributed in the polynya.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 60 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for September.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 15 September 2022 at 01:35 UT and provided by USGS. Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Friday 16<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

The figures of this Bulletin show SAR data west off Mawson Station. The typical route between the station and Kloa Point is marked by colour-coded segments. The middle panel of Figure 2 has a white diagonal hairline, which is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 15 September 2022 at 16:18 UT and provided by PolarView.

The route between the station and Kloa Point is over largely homogenous fast ice and only a few icebergs are trapped nearshore. Note: immediately east of Kloa Point, a group of large icebergs is trapped close to the shore (see inset of Figure 3 lower panel for details).

The entire coast was free of fast ice by mid-March 2022 and the present fast ice has been growing in-situ since April 2022.

North of the region shown in Figure 1, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is 50–70 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for September.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 15 September 2022 at 16:18 UT and provided by PolarView.



Figure 3: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 15 September 2022 at 16:18 UT and provided by PolarView.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Friday 16<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 15 September 2022 at 01:35 UT and provided by USGS.

The scene is slightly obscured by thin clouds. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 20<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data around Fold Island west of Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 5 September 2022 at 06:50 UT and provided by USGS.

A penguin colony is southwest of Fold Island and a discoloured spot can be seen.

Figure 2 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) data southeast of Kloa Point west of Fold Island (west of Mawson Station).

A penguin colony is south of a land promontory around Kloa Point and a discoloured spot can be seen.

North of the region west of Mawson Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figures) is roughly 45 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for September.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 VIS composite pansharpened data acquired 19 September 2022 at 04:56 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 26<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.

Off the Vanderford Ice Shelf, a polynya is active and new sea ice is forming there in strips and patches. This new ice is currently being pushed northward in the polynya.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is 25 to 75 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for September.



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 25 September 2022 at 01:35 UT and provided by USGS.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 26<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data east of Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 25 September 2022 at 04:57 UT and provided by USGS.

The Auster penguin colony is between icebergs east of the station and discoloured spots can be seen. Figure 2 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) data southeast of Kloa Point west of Mawson Station. A penguin colony is south of a land promontory around Kloa Point and a discoloured spot can be seen. North of Mawson Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figures) remains roughly 45 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for September.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Landsat-9 VIS composite pansharpened data acquired 25 September 2022 at 05:08 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Wednesday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 25 September 2022 at 08:08 UT and provided by PolarView.

Iceberg A-76A has exited the marginal ice zone and is drifting in the southern South Atlantic Ocean. The iceberg is now roughly 150 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge. During September, the iceberg completed another turn of 90 degrees while generally drifting north-eastward.

The inset in the figure shows an area of the northern flank of the iceberg, where smaller icebergs of up to 2 km length are flaking off the side of the iceberg. Further north, two more splinter icebergs of roughly 3 km and 2 km length, respectively, can be seen drifting in the vicinity of 51°15'W and 60°15'S.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Wednesday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 28 September 2022 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway appears covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Friday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 29 September 2022 at 12:59 UT and provided by USGS.

Iceberg A-76A contiues drifting in the southern South Atlantic Ocean. The iceberg is now roughly 130 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge and is generally drifting north-eastward, since 25 September 15 nautical miles.

The iceberg is increasingly starting the show signs of breaking up. At the western edge of the iceberg, substantial fragments can be seen separating from the berg as well as smaller icebergs and glacial debris.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge on 11 September 2022 and 25 September 2022 is marked by a dashed red and orange line, respectively.

Off the Vanderford Ice Shelf, a polynya is active and new brash ice is forming there in strips and patches.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge is slowly retreating towards the shore.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 100 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October.

*Figure 1:* Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 1 October 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

Issued: Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 1 October 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway appears partly covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 2 October 2022 at 14:48 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge is roughly 7.5 nautical miles away from the shore. North of the Vestfold Hills, more fast ice has consolidated offshore during the past few weeks.

North of Davis Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 140 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 2 October 2022 at 23:03 UT and provided by PolarView.

After exiting the marginal ice zone earlier, iceberg A-76A is now crossing the Hespérides Trough into the Scotia Sea and drifting in the southern South Atlantic Ocean. The iceberg is roughly 150 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge.

The iceberg is increasingly starting the show signs of breaking up. In late-September, a substantial fragment separated from the berg's south-western edge (31.5 km<sup>2</sup>; marked by a yellow outline south of the berg), as well as smaller icebergs and glacial debris surrounding the iceberg.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 4<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Davis Station.

West of the station, the fastice edge remains roughly 7.5 nautical miles away from the shore. Three different fastice types can be identified offshore, where the oldest fast ice near the shore extends to roughly 1 nautical mile west of Gardner Island, secondary (thinner) fast ice extending roughly further 2 nautical miles westward and a very thin outer edge of fast ice close to the open water.

North of Davis Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 100 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 VIS composite data acquired 3 October 2022 at 03:30 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Thursday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge on 11 September 2022 and 25 September 2022 is marked by a dashed orange and red line, respectively.

West of the station, the fastice edge has been retreating towards the shore due to recent weather.

North of the Vanderford Ice Shelf, a very large polynya is active and new brash ice is forming there in strips and patches.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 125 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October.



**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 4 October 2022 at 12:53 UT and provided by USGS.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Thursday 6<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.

After exiting the marginal ice zone earlier, iceberg A-76A continues to cross the Hespérides Trough into the Scotia Sea and drifting in the southern South Atlantic Ocean. The iceberg remains roughly 150 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge.

The iceberg is increasingly starting the show signs of breaking up. Yellow lines indicate new fault lines (3 and 5 nautical miles, respectively) radiating from the location where a substantial fragment broke away in late September. Smaller icebergs and glacial debris are surrounding the iceberg.



**Figure 1**: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 4 October 2022 at 22:47 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Friday 7<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data and SAR data around Mill Island. The positions of four large icebergs are marked by colour-coded outlines.

The inset shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data around Edgeworth David Base of the Bunger Hills south of Mill Island (just outside of the mainframe of the figure).



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 6 October 2022 at 02:21 UT and provided by USGS; complemented by Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 2 October 2022 at 13:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

Northeast of Mill Island, three large icebergs were enclosed by fast ice in late August 2022. During September 2022, iceberg C-37 was released again and drifted south-westward along the island before turning north-westward in early October 2022. Icebergs C-38A and C-38B remain grounded and enclosed by fast ice but iceberg C-38A has lost a bit of mass on its western flank. Since 2 October 2022, iceberg C-39 has lost roughly 34 km<sup>2</sup> on its north-eastern flank but remains enclosed by fast ice between the Denman Ice Shelf and the Scott Ice Shelf west of Mill Island. North of Mill Island, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 60 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Dalton Iceberg Tongue

Issued: Monday 10<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data (within the black frame) of the Dalton Iceberg Tongue east of Casey Station. A typical fast-ice edge is marked by a dashed red line.

Up until mid-September, the fast ice east of the iceberg tongue was showing close to typical extent for the time of year. During the recent weeks, the fast ice has been eroded from the east and the cloud-free scene of the figure shows the extent to which the fast ice has been shattered now. Compared to the typical extent, the fast ice has been reduced by roughly 5200 km<sup>2</sup> east of the iceberg tongue.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is between 10 and 30 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October, which is within the expected synoptical range of the variable sea-ice edge.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible data acquired 9 October 2022 at 01:16 UT and provided by USGS; complemented by AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 9 October 2022 and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

Issued: Monday 17th October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for September 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

Pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions continue to be overall low but not record-breaking during September.

Only in the central and eastern Ross Sea, sea-ice extent reached and partly exceeded climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

The most pronounced negative anomaly is found west of the Antarctic Peninsula and negative extent anomalies stretch the entire Weddell Sea and are continuing throughout East Antarctica.

Northeast of the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula, a positive anomaly is associated with the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which is now north (outside) of the sea-ice zone and drifting further northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 17<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 and Figure 2 show high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. Due to multiple cloud reflections, the region around the station is over-saturated.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 VIS composite pan-sharpened data acquired 16 October 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

The Auster penguin colony is between icebergs northeast of the station and discoloured spots can be seen.

Northwest of the station, the nearest open water of the polynya is 38 nautical miles away.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figures) remains roughly 35 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Landsat-8 VIS composite pan-sharpened data acquired 16 October 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

## Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 17<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Casey Station.

West of the station, the fastice edge has been retreating towards the shore due to recent weather.

Off the fast-ice edge, a very large polynya is active and new brash ice is forming there.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 140 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October.

Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 15 October 2022 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.





## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 18<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The scene is slightly obscured by clouds. The fast-ice edge on 2 October 2022 is indicated by the dashed red line.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 VIS composite pan-sharpened data acquired 17 October 2022 at 03:42 UT and provided by USGS.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge has been progressing eastward during October and is roughly 5 nautical miles away from the shore. A small polynya has opened off the fast-ice edge and some new ice is forming there.

North of Davis Station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 90 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 October 2022 at 03:06 UT and provided by USGS.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge remains 5 nautical miles away from the shore. The polynya has grown, and new ice is forming in there.

Figure 2 and Figure 3 show different scales of the same data as Figure 1.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 October 2022 at 03:06 UT and provided by USGS.



Figure 3: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 October 2022 at 03:06 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Terra Nova Bay

**Issued:** Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Terra Nova Bay. The scene is slightly obscured by thin clouds.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 October 2022 at 20:57 UT and provided by USGS.

North of Mario Zucchelli Station, some fast ice is anchored in Gerlache Inlet. A small polynya is offshore, and new ice is forming in there.

Figure 2 shows a larger overview of the same data as Figure 1.

North of the Drygalski Glacier Tongue, a larger polynya is active and new ice is forming there.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 October 2022 at 20:57 UT and provided by USGS.
### Ice Bulletin: McMurdo Sound

**Issued:** Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of McMurdo Sound. Airfields near McMurdo Station are marked by blue dots.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 October 2022 at 20:08 UT and provided by USGS.

North of the fast ice anchored in southern part of McMurdo Sound, a polynya is offshore and currently frozen over.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: New Amery Iceberg

**Issued:** Thursday 20<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data off the Amery Ice Shelf in East Antarctica.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS composite data acquired 19 October 2022 and provided by NASA.

A new iceberg (the pink shape, expected D-32) calved off the Amery Ice Shelf on 15 October 2022; its initial position is indicated by the white line at the western side of the ice-shelf front. The iceberg is roughly 225 km<sup>2</sup> and has drifted roughly 30 km north-westward since breaking away while rotating 90 degrees anti-clockwise.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg D-32

**Issued:** Friday 21<sup>st</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows composite visible and SAR data off the Amery Ice Shelf in East Antarctica.



Figure 1: Composite of visible and SAR data acquired 20 October 2022 and provided by USGS and PolarView, respectively.

Newly identified iceberg D-32 (the pink shape) continues its drift north of the Amery Ice Shelf; its initial position is indicated by the white outline in the central part of the figure (at the western side of the ice-shelf front). The iceberg is roughly half the size of Cape Barren Island (of the Furneaux Group, Tasmania).

Iceberg D-32 has drifted roughly 32 km north-westward since breaking away continues rotating anti-clockwise.

Figure 2 shows the same frame as Figure 1 but SAR data acquired roughly 12 hours after the visible data of Figure 1. The position of iceberg D-32 based on the visible data is included as a dashed pink shape in Figure 2.

The iceberg has almost completed a 180 degrees turn during the five days since calving.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 20 October 2022 at 15:36 UT and provided by PolarView.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Friday 21st October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 19 October 2022 at 04:37 UT and provided by ESA.

The Auster penguin colony is between icebergs northeast of the station and discoloured spots can be seen.

Northwest of the station, the nearest open water of the polynya (not shown in the figure) remains 38 nautical miles away.

The northern sea-ice edge (also not shown) is up to roughly 30 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Totten Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Monday 24<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Totten Ice Shelf east of Casey Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 22 October 2022 at 12:03 UT and provided by PolarView.

On 14 October 2022, a 180 km<sup>2</sup> section of the front of the Totten Ice Shelf (indicated by the pink shape) calved and created predominantly many small icebergs. The largest fragment is roughly 31.5 km<sup>2</sup> and off the western flank of the shelf front. Overall, an area roughly one third larger than sub-Antarctic Macquarie Island has broken off the shelf.

At the western end of the ice shelf, a polynya is present.

In mid-August 2022, a similarly large section of the western front of the ice shelf (indicated by the yellow dashed shape) calved creating many small icebergs.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the Figure) is currently roughly 140 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 24<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 23 October 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge has temporarily progressed westward and is now roughly 7 nautical miles away from the shore. New ice is forming in the polynya offshore.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is currently up to 60 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Tuesday 25<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows composite visible and SAR data northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 23 October 2022 at 22:39 UT and provided by PolarView; Background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 24 October 2022 and provided by NASA.

Iceberg A-76A has crossed the Hespérides Trough into the Scotia Sea and drifting in the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Since mid-October, the iceberg has turned 50 degrees clockwise and is now roughly 280 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge.

The iceberg is increasingly starting the show signs of breaking up. Smaller icebergs and glacial debris are surrounding the iceberg and more than 1300 icebergs have been identified in the SAR data north of the marginal ice zone. Most of those icebergs are in the vicinity if the South Orkney Islands and partly grounded there but some icebergs are as far north as 57°30'S.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 26<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Casey Station. The inset shows a close-up south of the station.

Off station, the fast-ice edge continues retreating towards the shore due to recent weather.

Off the fast-ice edge, a very large polynya is active and new brash ice is forming there.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 180 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October.



**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 25 October 2022 at 12:28 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Thursday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 23 October 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 26 October 2022 at 14:48 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge has progressed eastward and is now roughly 4.5 nautical miles away from the shore. New ice is forming in the polynya offshore.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) remains up to 60 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

Issued: Thursday 27<sup>th</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data composite of southern D'Urville Sea. The fast-ice edge on 20 October 2022 is marked by a dashed red line.



*Figure 1:* Landsat-9 visible pan-sharpened data acquired 25 October 2022 at 23:29 UT and provided by USGS; Background of AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 26 October 2022 and provided by NASA.

Off Dumont D'Urville Station, fast ice has completely disintegrated during the last week. Further east, the fast-ice edge is also retreating. Three large named icebergs remain grounded and partly enclosed by fast ice. Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 100 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Monday 31<sup>st</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge on 25 October 2022 is included as a dashed red line.

Off station, the fast ice continues breaking up and exfast ice is floating in the polynya offshore.

A very large polynya is active and a mixture of new brash ice and ex-fast ice is present.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 190 nautical miles below (south of) median sea-ice extent for October and already roughly 115 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.



*Figure 1:* Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 30 October 2022 at 01:32 UT and

provided by USGS.

Bureau of Meteorology

Australian Government

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 31<sup>st</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 30 October 2022 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway appears partly covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 31<sup>st</sup> October 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red line for 26 October 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 29 October 2022 at 15:12 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge continues progressing eastward and is now roughly 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. The inset shows a close-up of the region off station. New ice is forming in the polynya offshore.

A large iceberg (roughly 15 km<sup>2</sup>; marked by a pink outline) is drifting south-westward roughly 18 nautical miles offshore.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) remains up to 110 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 1<sup>st</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge on 29 October 2022 is marked by a dashed red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 31 October 2022 at 14:56 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge continues progressing eastward and is roughly 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. The red shaded area at the fast-ice edge marks an area of roughly 3.8 km<sup>2</sup>, which broke off since 29 October 2022. New ice is forming in the polynya offshore.

A large iceberg (roughly 15 km<sup>2</sup>; marked by a pink outline) has drifted south-westward roughly 17 nautical miles since 29 October 2022 (the dashed pink outline) and is currently heading towards a group of icebergs that is grounded off station.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 110 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October and is already at the median sea-ice extent for November further afield.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Tuesday 1<sup>st</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mill Island west of Casey Station. The drift of large iceberg C-37 is marked by colourcoded shapes, the other named icebergs are grounded and did not move during October 2022.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 31 October 2022 at 13:18 UT and provided by PolarView.

Iceberg C-37 has been drifting northwest of Mill Island and is currently close to iceberg C-39. Only a small polynya is present north and west of the island and a bit further northeast.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 190 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for October and already 85 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Tuesday 1<sup>st</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea. The drift of iceberg A-76A in October 2022 is indicated by colour-coded shapes.

The iceberg is 100 nautical miles north of the Hespérides Trough in the Scotia Sea and drifting into the southern South Atlantic Ocean.

Since 16 October, the iceberg turned almost 180 degrees clockwise and remains roughly 250 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure).

The iceberg is increasingly showing signs of breaking up and smaller icebergs and glacial debris are surrounding the iceberg.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 31 October 2022 at 08:08 UT and provided by PolarView; Background: International Bathymetric Chart of the Southern Ocean - Version 2.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Thursday 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Davis Station. The scene is partly obscured by clouds.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 2 November 2022 at 03:43 UT and provided by USGS.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge is obscured but remains roughly 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. New ice is forming in the polynya offshore.

A large iceberg (roughly 15 km<sup>2</sup>; marked by a pink outline) drifted from the north and appears to have hit bottom topography on 31 October 2022 (the dashed pink outline) and is currently north of a group of icebergs (the blue shapes) that is already grounded off station.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is already at the median sea-ice extent for November and up to 150 nautical miles below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent north of the West Ice Shelf.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of SAR and high-resolution visible data off Mawson Station. The typical route between the station and Colbeck Hut is marked with a cyan line. The inset shows a close-up view of the area between the Colbeck Archipelago and the Taylor Ice Shelf.



*Figure 1:* Western part: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 2 November 2022 at 16:17 UT and provided by PolarView; Eastern part: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 2 November 2022 at 04:32 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, the fast ice extends east and west along the coast. Isolated icebergs are trapped within the fast ice near shore. The northern fast-ice edge (not shown in the figure) has its typical shape for the time of year. North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figures) is already at the median sea-ice extent for

November and below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent further east.

Figure 2 shows high-resolution visible data northeast of the station. The inset shows the location of the Auster penguin colony between grounded icebergs.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 2 November 2022 at 04:32 UT and provided by USGS.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg D-32

**Issued:** Friday 4<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Amery Ice Shelf in East Antarctica.

The recently identified iceberg D-32 (the pink shape) continues drifting north of the Amery Ice Shelf. Its initial position is indicated by the white outline in the central part of the figure (at the western side of the ice-shelf front) and its drift is inicated by colour-coded shapes.

Since breaking away in mid-October, the iceberg has drifted roughly 45 nautical miles northward and has completed an anti-clockwise rotation and a bit more.



**Figure 1**: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 3 November 2022 at 15:20 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Friday 4<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red line for 29 October 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 3 November 2022 at 15:20 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge remains roughly 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. New ice is forming in the polynya offshore. Further north off the Vestfold Hills, the fast-ice edge is retreating towards the shore.

A large iceberg (roughly 15 km<sup>2</sup>; marked by a pink outline) drifted from the north and is confirmed grounded since 31 October 2022 (the dotted pink outline) north of a group of medium-sized icebergs that is already grounded off station.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is progressing southward and up to 150 nautical miles below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent north of the West Ice Shelf.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 7<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge on 3 November 2022 is marked by a dashed red line. The scene is slightly obscured by thin clouds.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 6 November 2022 at 03:56 UT and provided by ESA.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge remains roughly 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. New ice is forming in the small polynya offshore.

A large iceberg (roughly 15 km<sup>2</sup>; marked by a pink outline on 3 November 2022) drifted from the north and is confirmed grounded since 31 October 2022 north of a group of medium-sized icebergs that is already grounded off station.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is progressing southward and up to 150 nautical miles below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent north of the West Ice Shelf.

Figure 2 provides a close-up view of the fast ice off Davis Station.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 6 November 2022 at 03:56 UT and provided by ESA.

### Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

Issued: Monday 7<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data north of the West Ice Shelf east of the Davis Station. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is marked by a light blue line. The November median sea-ice extent is provided by the dark blue line.

The SAR data show clearly strips and patches of decaying sea ice and some small to the medium-sized icebergs north of the sea-ice edge as analysed from passive microwave data. This spread-out sea ice is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and processing algorithm.

While a comparison between the median sea-ice extent and the current automatically detected sea-ice edge suggests that sea ice in the region is much further south, the SAR data highlight that very open ice (below 15% sea-ice concentration) is present as strips and patches as far north as 59°0'S at 80°0'E.

Notwithstanding what is stated above, East Antarctic sea-ice conditions in general are much below average for the time of year and higher concentration of sea ice is only found south of roughly 63°30'S in the region shown in Figure 1.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 6 November 2022 at 14:08 UT and provided by PolarView.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.

Off station, fast ice continues breaking up and ex-fast ice is floating in the polynya offshore.

A large polynya is active, and a mixture of new brash ice and ex-fast ice is present.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is roughly 135 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 7 November 2022 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

Issued: Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 7 November 2022 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway appears partly covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite data acquired 7 November 2022 at 04:50 UT and provided by USGS; complemented by AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 7 November 2022 and provided by NASA.

Off station, the fast ice extends east and west along the coast. Isolated icebergs are trapped within the fast ice near shore. The northern fast-ice edge has its typical shape for the time of year and the nearest open water of the polynya northwest of the station is roughly 37.5 nautical miles away.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) remains at the median sea-ice extent for November and below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent further east.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

Issued: Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

30°0'W 0°0 30°0'E Sea-ice concentration anomaly Date: October 2022 climatological October Data courtesy: ICDC, Uni. Hamburg sea-ice extent average October 2022 60°0'E 60 seq-ice extent Weddell Sea Mawson Station Belingshaus Sea Davis 0 1000 1500 2000 km Station 500 90°0'W 90°0'E ncentration anomaly [%] 50 Casey Statio Amundsé 100 Sea Ross Mawsons Sea Hut 60°0'S 120°0'W 120°0'E 150°0'W 180°0' 150°0'E

Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for October 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

Pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions continue to be overall low but not record-breaking (4<sup>th</sup> lowest) during October.

Only in the central and eastern Ross Sea, sea-ice extent continued to reach and partly exceed climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

The most pronounced negative anomaly has increased west of the Antarctic Peninsula and negative extent anomalies stretch the entire Weddell Sea and are continuing throughout East Antarctica.

Northeast of the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula, a positive anomaly is associated with the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which is now north (outside) of the sea-ice zone and drifting further northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station.

Off station, fast ice extends east and west along the coast. Isolated icebergs are trapped within the fast ice near shore. The northern fastice edge has its typical shape for the time of year and the nearest open water of the polynya northwest of the station remains roughly 37.5 nautical miles away.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) remains at the median seaice extent for November and below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent further east.

Figure 2 shows a close-up view around Mawson Station.

Figures 3 and 4 show the region east of the station towards the Auster penguin colony. Figure 4 shows highresolution (10 m horizontal) visible data acquired a day earlier than the data of the other figures in this Bulletin.

Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 9 November 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS; complemented by AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 9 November 2022 and provided by NASA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 9 November 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.



Figure 4: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 8 November 2022 at 04:37 UT and provided by ESA.

### Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of sea-ice concentration and SAR data north of the West Ice Shelf east of Davis Station. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave (sea-ice concentration) data is marked by a cyan line. The November median sea-ice extent is provided by the dashed black/white line.



*Figure 1:* Sea-ice concentration data acquired 8 November 2022 and provided by ICDC; Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 8 November 2022 at 13:53 UT and provided by PolarView.

The SAR data show strips and patches of decaying sea ice and some small to the medium-sized icebergs north of the sea-ice edge as analysed from passive microwave data. This spread-out sea ice is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and processing algorithm.

A comparison between the median sea-ice extent and the automatically detected sea-ice edge may suggest that sea ice in the region is much further south but the SAR data highlight that very open ice (below 15% sea-ice concentration) is present as strips and patches as far north as 59°0'S at 82°0'E.

Figure 2 shows a portion of the SAR data shown in Figure 1. The sea-ice edge and median sea-ice extent is provided as in Figure 1. The orientation of the map is chosen to allow for maximum data coverage. The SAR data has been processed into a pseudo-visible (RGB) data set through a combination of co-polarised amplitude and cross-polarised intensity data, which makes sea ice appear with a reddish tint and icebergs as almost white. Icebergs are present as far north as 58°30'S (outside of Figure 2).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 8 November 2022 at 13:53 UT and provided by ESA.

**Issued:** Friday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge on 3 November 2022 is marked by a dashed red line. The scene is slightly obscured by thin clouds.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 10 November 2022 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

West of the station, the fast-ice edge remains roughly 2.5 nautical miles away from the shore. New ice is present off the fast-ice edge.

A large iceberg (roughly 15 km<sup>2</sup>; drift marked by a pink outlines) is dislodged from its grounding position off station north of a pair of medium-sized icebergs (the light-blue shapes). The larger of those two appears also dislodged and slightly on the move again.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is progressing southward and up to 180 nautical miles below (south of) the November median sea-ice extent north of the West Ice Shelf.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
### Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Friday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of sea-ice concentration and SAR data north of the West Ice Shelf east of Davis Station. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave (sea-ice concentration) data is marked by a cyan line. The November median sea-ice extent is provided by the dashed black/white line.



*Figure 1:* Sea-ice concentration data acquired 10 November 2022 and provided by Polarview; Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 10 November 2022 at 13:36 UT and provided by PolarView.

The SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 4000 features have been marked with pink dots. The SAR data also show strips and patches of decaying sea ice, which is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and processing algorithm. Strips and patches of sea ice reach as far north as 62°0'S at 89°0'E.

Figure 2 shows a portion of the SAR data shown in Figure 1. The sea-ice edge and median sea-ice extent is provided as in Figure 1. The orientation of the map is chosen to allow for maximum data coverage. The SAR data has been processed into a pseudo-visible (RGB) data set through a combination of co-polarised amplitude and cross-polarised intensity data, which makes sea ice appear with a reddish tint and icebergs as almost white.

Icebergs and strips and patches of sea ice are present north of the sea-ice edge that is based on passive microwave data. Icebergs are present as far north as 58°30'S.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 10 November 2022 at 13:36 UT and provided by ESA.

### Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Monday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of sea-ice concentration and SAR data north of the West Ice Shelf east of Davis Station. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave (sea-ice concentration) data is marked by a cyan line. The November median sea-ice extent is provided by the dashed black/white line.



*Figure 1:* Sea-ice concentration data acquired 13 November 2022 and provided by Polarview; Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 13 November 2022 at 14:00 UT and provided by PolarView.

The SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 3500 features have been marked with pink dots. The SAR data also show strips and patches of decaying sea ice, which is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and processing algorithm. Strips and patches of sea ice reach as far north as 60°30'S at 84°0'E.

Figure 2 shows a portion of the SAR data shown in Figure 1. The sea-ice edge and median sea-ice extent is provided as in Figure 1. The orientation of the map is chosen to allow for maximum data coverage. The SAR data has been processed into a pseudo-visible (RGB) data set through a combination of co-polarised amplitude and cross-polarised intensity data, which makes sea ice appear with a reddish tint and icebergs as almost white.

Icebergs and strips and patches of sea ice are present north of the sea-ice edge that is based on passive microwave data. Icebergs are present as far north as 59°45'S.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 13 November 2022 at 14:00 UT and provided by ESA.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed yellow line for 7 November 2022).



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 14 November 2022 at 01:38 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, fast ice continues breaking up and ex-fast ice is floating in the polynya offshore.

Figure 2 shows a larger-scale overview north and south of the station.

A large polynya is active, and a mixture of new brash ice, ex-fast ice and freely floating icebergs is present.

North of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 140 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 14 November 2022 at 01:38 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 November 2022 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

The ice runway is partly covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Monday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Casey Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 November 2022 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

Off station, fast ice continues breaking up and ex-fast ice is floating in the polynya offshore. The inset highlights the buildings of the station.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Shackleton Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Tuesday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of visible and SAR data north of the Shackleton Ice Shelf west of Casey Station. The November median sea-ice extent is provided by the dashed black/white line. The cruise track of MPOV *Aiviq* is included as a blue line (up until 14 November 2022 22:10 UT).



*Figure 1:* AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 14 November 2022 and provided by NASA; Overlay: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 14 November 2022 at 13:03 UT and provided by PolarView.

The SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence north of the sea-ice edge and more than 250 features have been marked with pink dots. Strips and patches of sea ice are present as far north as 62°30'S.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Region Survey

**Issued:** Tuesday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

The figures of this report show the areas around proposed penguin colony surveys in the vicinity of Davis Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 10 November 2022 at 03:42 UT and provided by USGS.

Discoloured sea-ice surface (indicating recent penguin colony presence) has been outlined with green shapes.

In Karelin Bay (Figure 2 lower left panel), no stain has been found and the location typically occupied by the local colony shows open water.

The latest clear-sky image of the region north of the West Ice Shelf/iceberg D-15A is only from 19 October 2022, which shows the discolouration clearly at that time.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Upper Left panel: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 12 November 2022 at 04:17 UT and provided by ESA; Upper Right panel: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 19 October 2022 at 03:29 UT and provided by USGS; Lower Left panel: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 14 November 2022 at 03:17 UT and provided by USGS; Lower Right panel: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 10 November 2022 at 03:27 UT and provided by USGS;

## Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Wednesday 16<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of sea-ice concentration and SAR data north of the West Ice Shelf east of Davis Station. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave (sea-ice concentration) data is marked by a cyan line. The November median sea-ice extent is provided by the dashed black/white line.



*Figure 1:* Sea-ice concentration data acquired 15 November 2022 and provided by PolarView; Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 15 November 2022 at 13:44 UT and provided by ESA.

The SAR data has been processed into a pseudo-visible (RGB) data set through a combination of co-polarised amplitude and cross-polarised intensity data, which makes sea ice appear with a reddish tint and icebergs as almost white.

The SAR data show strips and patches of decaying sea ice, which is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and processing algorithm. Strips and patches of sea ice reach as far north as 61°45'S around 90°0'E.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) data off Mill Island west of Casey Station.



*Figure 1:* Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 16 October 2022 at 02:15 UT and provided by USGS; Background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 16 October 2022 and provided by NASA.

Iceberg C-37 continues drifting west of Mill Island and is currently close to iceberg C-39, which is locked in by fast ice, as are icebergs C-38A and C-38B. Iceberg C-38A, however, has developed an almost cutting-through rift that will split it in half.

A small polynya is present north and west of the island and a bit further northeast.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 65 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 16 November 2022 at 03:56 UT and provided by ESA.

The fast-ice edge remains currently stable at roughly 3 nautical miles offshore. Some new ice has formed in the polynya off the fast ice.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the region north of Davis Station. Fast-ice areas have been outlined by a red line.

North of the station, two patches of fast ice are not connected to any land features but have formed locally between grounded icebergs.





Figure 2: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 16 November 2022 and provided by NASA.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome. The scene is partly obscured by clouds.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 17 November 2022 at 01:20 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Friday 18<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station and to the east towards the Auster penguin colony.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 17 November 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS;

The penguin colony is moving around within the grounded icebergs at Auster.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview north of Mawson Station.

Off station, fast ice extends east and west along the coast. Isolated icebergs are trapped within the fast ice near shore. The northern fast-ice edge has its typical shape for the time of year. Northwest of the station, the nearest open water of the polynya started to move south and is currently roughly 33 nautical miles away.

Further north of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 60 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 17 November 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

**Issued:** Friday 18<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 November 2022 at 03:42 UT and provided by USGS.

Although the scene is obscured by thin clouds it can be determined that the fast-ice edge has remained stable since 16 November 2022 and is roughly 3 nautical miles offshore.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the region north of Davis Station.

Fast-ice areas as identified on 17 November 2022 have been marked by a dashed red line.

North of the station, two patches of fast ice are not connected to any land features but have formed locally between grounded icebergs.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite data acquired 18 November 2022 at 03:42 UT and provided by USGS.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 18 November 2022 at 04:37 UT and provided by ESA.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview north and east of Mawson Station towards the Auster penguin colony. The upper panel shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data and the lower panel the same data as Figure 1. Off station, fast ice extends east and west along the coast. Isolated icebergs are trapped within the fast ice near shore.

Further north of the station, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is retreating rapidly and currently up to 90 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for November.





*Figure 2:* Upper panel: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 18 November 2022 at 04:32 UT and provided by USGS; Lower panel: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 18 November 2022 at 04:37 UT and provided by ESA.

**Issued:** Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (3.125 km horizontal) sea-ice concentration data off Davis Station. The cruise track of MPOV *Aiviq* has been included as a black line (up until 19 November 2022 05:30 UT).



The general drift direction of the pack ice appears to be northeast during the past 24 hours.

North of the station, two patches of fast ice are not connected to any land features but have formed locally between grounded icebergs. Their respective centre coordinates are roughly 78°0'E and 66°56'S and 78°2'E and 66°47'S.

*Figure 1:* AMSR-2 sea-ice concentration data acquired 18 November 2022 at 03:42 UT and provided by ICDC.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Sunday 20<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The drift of a large (unnamed) iceberg is indicated by colour-coded shapes. The fast-ice edge on 17 November 2022 has been included as a dashed red line.



Since mid-November, the iceberg has drifted south again after a brief northward excursion. This iceberg had been grounded north of two smaller grounded icebergs (marked with orange shapes) but re-floated northward in early-November and appears to have a more westerly course now and may be clearing the local seafloor topography this time.

*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 19 November 2022 at 14:48 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 21<sup>st</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The drift of a large (unnamed) iceberg is indicated by colour-coded shapes. The fast-ice edge has been included as a red line.



The large iceberg appears to have cleared the local seafloor topography now as it drifted west of two grounded icebergs off Davis Station that have been grounded since autumn 2022.

The fast-ice edge appears generally stable but small pieces of fast ice are breaking off the edge and floating in the polynya westward.

*Figure 1:* Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 20 November 2022 at 03:30 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 21<sup>st</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 20 November 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by ESA.

The ice runway is partly covered by fresh snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 21<sup>st</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

The figures of this bulletin show high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of the Casey Station region.



North and south of the station, fast ice continues to break up and pieces of ex-fast ice are floating in the polynya westward.

Figure 2 shows larger details around the station vicinity (upper panel) and the Casey Skiway (YCSK) (lower panel).

*Figure 1:* Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 20 November 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by ESA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 20 November 2022 at 01:55 UT and provided by ESA

**Issued:** Wednesday 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Damien Everett



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by the solid red line, with new fast-ice marked with a dashed red line.

Off Davis station, the fast-ice edge remains stable at roughly 2.5 to 3 nautical miles offshore. Over the last week, new ice has consolidated along the existing fast-ice edge northwest of Davis Station.

The large unnamed iceberg that recently cleared the seabed near the smaller grounded iceberg to the north, has continued to drift southwards, passing to the west of Davis Station.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs remain frozen in while off the fast-ice edge, some icebergs have shifted during dynamic periods.

Closer to Davis Station, the Aiviq's track through the fast ice can be clearly seen, with the ship appearing as a bright feature in position south of Anchorage Island.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 22 November 2022 at 15:13 UT and provided by Polar View.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Wednesday 30<sup>th</sup> November 2022

Analyst: Damien Everett

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by the solid red line.

Off Davis station, the fast-ice edge remains relatively stable at roughly 2.5 to 3 nautical miles offshore. Over the last week, the new ice which consolidated northwest of Davis Station has fractured and refrozen near the fast-ice edge.

The large unnamed iceberg that recently drifted southwards appears to have grounded west of Davis Station.

Off the Vestfold Hills, most icebergs remain frozen in while off the fast-ice edge, some icebergs have shifted during dynamic periods.

Closer to Davis Station, the Aiviq's track of departure through the fast ice can be clearly seen.



**Figure 1**: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 30 November 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by Polar View. Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: New A-80 Icebergs

**Issued:** Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Larsen-D ice shelf in the south-western Weddell Sea.

On 28 November 2022, a 1200 km<sup>2</sup> section of the Larsen-D ice shelf calved (indicated by the pink shaded shape; almost the size of Flinders Island, Tasmania).

The entire mass broke into many icebergs during the calving and initially three large tabular icebergs were identified as A-80A, A-80B and A-80C (marked by yellow shapes).

The latest data set shows that iceberg A-80B has already lost roughly 17 km<sup>2</sup> and iceberg A-80C has crumbled to below tracked size (only approximated by the dashed pink shape). Iceberg A-80A is currently stable at roughly 450 km<sup>2</sup>.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 7 December 2022 at 07:14 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mill Island west of Casey Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 8 December 2022 at 13:01 UT and provided by PolarView.

Iceberg C-37 continues drifting freely west of Mill Island close to iceberg C-39, which is locked in by fast ice, as are icebergs C-38A and C-38B.

A polynya is present north and west of the island and a bit further northeast.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is close to the median sea-ice extent for December.



Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 8 December 2022 at 14:40 UT and provided by PolarView.

The fast-ice edge has remained largely stable since 20 November 2022 and is roughly 3 nautical miles offshore. A large iceberg is still west of the station (marked by a pink outline).

North of the station, the sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is close to the December median sea-ice extent.



### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of the Casey Station region.



Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

North and south of the station, fast ice continues to break up and pieces of ex-fast ice and isolated icebergs are floating in the polynya.

Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 9 December 2022 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome. Some cloud shadows are visible in the lower left corner.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 9 December 2022 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Friday 9<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data north of Commonwealth Bay in the southern D'Urville Sea.

30 km 142°0'E 144°0'E 10 20 0 Image: Sentinel-1a SAR EW © ESA Date: 7 December 2022 18:43 UT polynya 66°0'S 66°0'S **B-9B** C-35 fragment polynyc Mawsons Huts

In early-December 2022, the fast ice connecting Commonwealth Bay/Mawsons Huts with the grounded icebergs further north has shatterd and the bay off the huts is now a polynya.

East of iceberg B-9B, a fragment of iceberg C-35, which calved off the Ninnis Ice Shelf in July 2018, has drifted across from the Ninnis Ice Shelf.

East of the icebergs and the ex-fast ice, some pack ice remains local and is decaying. West of the icebergs, only very little sea ice is off Dumont D'Urville Station (outside of the frame of Figure 1) and only strips and patches of decaying sea ice are drifting freely further north.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 7 December 2022 at 18:43 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
## Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

**Issued:** Monday 12<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for November 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

Pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions continue to be overall low but not record-breaking (5<sup>th</sup> lowest) during November.

Only in the eastern Ross Sea, sea-ice extent continued to reach and partly exceed climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

In the Bellingshausen Sea, the most pronounced negative anomaly has grown, and negative extent anomalies stretch the entire Weddell Sea and are continuing throughout East Antarctica.

Northeast of the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula, an isolated apparent positive anomaly is caused by the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which is north (outside) of the sea-ice zone and drifting further northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 12<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 8 December 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 10 December 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

During the weekend, fast ice broke away and off station the fast-ice edge is now roughly 1.5 nautical miles offshore.

A large iceberg is drifting to the south of the station (marked by a colour-coded outlines).

North of the station, the sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is up to 40 nautical miles below (south of) the December median sea-ice extent but north of the Amery Ice Shelf still roughly 70 nautical miles above (north of) the December median.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Monday 12<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data north of the southern D'Urville Sea.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 11 December 2022 at 06:12 UT and provided by NASA.

During the weekend, iceberg B-9B moved south-eastward (pink shapes indicate positions prior to the weekend), which indicates that the berg is not grounded but trapped between smaller icebergs and fast ice up until recently.

East of iceberg B-9B, a fragment of iceberg C-35 remains close to iceberg B-9B. Iceberg C-35 calved off the Ninnis Ice Shelf in July 2018 and is currently at the eastern edge of the Mertz Ice Shelf.

East of the icebergs and the ex-fast ice, some pack ice remains local and is decaying. West of the icebergs troika north of Mawsons Huts, only very little sea ice is off Dumont D'Urville Station and only strips and patches of decaying sea ice are drifting freely further north.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Tuesday 13<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Casey Station region. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is included as a cyan line.



North of Casey Station, some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward.

West of 110°0'E, only very little sea ice remains but many small to medium-sized icebergs are present.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 12 December 2022 at 12:29 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Tuesday 13<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS visible composite data acquired 12 December 2022 at 10:12 UT and provided by NASA.

North of the station, the fast-ice edge is starting to break up and the is moving southward. North of the fast ice, firstyear sea ice and ex-fast ice are drifting freely. Some icebergs are also present.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) is currently within a couple of nautical miles of the median sea-ice extent for December.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Wednesday 14<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible composite data north of Mawson's Huts in the southern D'Urville Sea.

Iceberg B-9B continues to wiggle within the confiments of grounded smaller icebergs (dotted and dashed pink shape indicates position on 7 and 11 December 2022, respectively). The berg is not grounded anymore but was trapped between smaller icebergs and fast ice up until recently.

East of iceberg B-9B, a fragment of iceberg C-35 remains close to iceberg B-9B.

East and south of the troika of icebergs north of Mawsons Huts, ex-fast ice and some pack ice remains local and is decaying. West of the icebergs, only very little sea ice is off Dumont D'Urville Station (not included in the figure) and only strips and patches of decaying sea ice are drifting freely further north.

144°0'E Image: Landsat-8 VIS pan-sharp Date: 13 December 2022 23:23 UT Data courtesy: USGS Background: TERRA MODIS VIS Date: 14 December 2022 00:07 UT Data courtesy NASA 10 30 40 km 20 bergy water 66°0'S 66°0'S B-98 fragment ex-fast ice polynya polynya 67°0'S 67°0'S Mawsons Huts 142°0'E

Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 13 December 2022 at 23:23 UT and provided by USGS; background TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 13 December 2022 at 00:07 UT and provided by NASA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 14<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed and dotted red for 8 December 2022 and 10 December 2022, respectively).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 10 December 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

Fast ice continues to brake away off station and the fast-ice edge is now only a little more than 1 nautical mile offshore.

A large iceberg that was off the Vestfold Hills has drift to the south of the Sørsdal Ice Shelf and is expected to continue its way south-westward.

Two icebergs (marked with a pink circle) remain grounded offshore.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northwest of the Amery Ice Shelf. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.

70°0'E C DOLL 72°0'E 0 5 10 NM Image: Sentinel-1a SAR EW © ESA Date: 14 December 2022 15:28 UT 67°0'S 67°0'S Iceberg Drift 14-DEC-2022 11-DEC-2022 09-DEC-2022 07-DEC-2022 04-DEC-2022 ovnvloc 02-DEC-2022 polynya ast ice Cape Darnley 68°0'S polynya Amery Ice Shelf 70°0'E 72°0'E

East of Cape Darnley, fast ice continues to shrink. Large iceberg D-32 calved off the Amery Ice Shelf in early-October (its initial position is marked by the white line off the western shelf-ice edge) and the iceberg's drift during December (so far) is indicated by colour-coded shapes. The iceberg is about the clear the northernmost grounded icebergs northeast of Cape Darnley and expected to turn west then and drift along the continental shelf break.

Further north, the sea-ice edge is within a couple of nautical miles of the median sea-ice extent for December.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 14 December 2022 at 15:28 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Friday 16<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows visible data of the Casey Station region. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is included as a cyan line.



North of Casey Station, some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward. The fast-ice edge on 14 December 2022 is indicated by a dashed red line.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

Between 107°0'E and 110°0'E, only very little sea ice remains in strips and patches but many small to medium-sized icebergs are present.

Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 15 December 2022 at 07:25 UT and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Friday 16<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 4 December 2022).



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS visible composite data acquired 15 December 2022 at 10:42 UT and provided by NASA.

North of the station, the fast-ice edge continues moving southward. North of the fast ice, first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice are drifting freely. Some icebergs are also present.

West of Mawson Station, fast ice is deteriorating nearshore and open-water holes start to appear nearshore (marked by a green-shaded shape).

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (see Figure 2) is currently within a couple of nautical miles of the median seaice extent for December (marked by a black line) but the sea-ice concentration within the extent is below average conditions.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sea-ice concentration data acquired 14 December 2022 and provided by ICDC.

## Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Friday 16<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea. The drift of iceberg A-76A since November 2022 is indicated by colour-coded shapes.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 15 December 2022 at 22:48 UT and provided by PolarView.

The iceberg is 250 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data (not shown in the figure) and drifting in the Scotia Sea into the southern South Atlantic Ocean however, there are some strips and patches of sea ice north of the sea-ice edge that are below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and algorithm. Some of those patches can be seen as bright filaments southeast of the iceberg.

Between 4 November 2022 and 17 November 2022, the iceberg turned 360 degrees anti-clockwise and continued for another 45 degrees before turning back clockwise again since 24 November 2022 and drifting south-westward a bit.

The iceberg continues showing signs of breaking up and smaller icebergs and glacial debris are surrounding the iceberg and are drifting farther afield.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 19<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge on 15 December 2022 is marked by a dashed red line.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS visible composite data acquired 18 December 2022 at 11:12 UT and provided by NASA.

North of the station, the fast-ice edge continues moving southward during the weekend. North of the fast ice, first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice are drifting freely. Some icebergs are also present.

Further north, the northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) remains largely unchanged within a couple of nautical miles of the median sea-ice extent for December and the sea-ice concentration within the extent is below average conditions.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Tuesday 20<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 19 December 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

West of Mawson Station, fast ice has started to deteriorate nearshore. North of the station, only the southern part of Iceberg Alley (marked by green outlines) remains covered by fast ice (see Figure 2).

The northern fast-ice edge moved southward during the weekend. North of the fast ice, first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice are drifting freely (see Figure 3; also showing the sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data in light blue). Some icebergs are also present.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figures) remains largely unchanged within a couple of nautical miles of the median sea-ice extent for December however, the sea-ice concentration within the extent is below average conditions.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 19 December 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 3: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 19 December 2022 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.

**Issued:** Tuesday 20<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Casey Station region. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is included as a cyan line. The data has been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 1500 features have been marked by pink dots. A diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



North of Casey Station, some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward.

Between 108°0'E and 110°0'E, only very little sea ice remains in strips and patches but many small to medium-sized icebergs are present.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 19 December 2022 at 12:22 UT and provided by ESA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 21<sup>st</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 20 December 2022 at 14:40 UT and provided by PolarView.

Fast-ice edge is currently stable and only a little more than 1 nautical mile offshore. Some melting ex-fast ice is drifting as brash ice southward offshore.

Two icebergs (marked with a pink circle) remain grounded offshore.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Wednesday 21<sup>st</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mill Island west of Casey Station. Fast-ice areas are outlined in red and the sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is shown in light-blue.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 20 December 2022 at 13:01 UT and provided by PolarView.

A polynya is present north and west of the island and a bit further northeast.

Iceberg C-37 continues drifting freely in this polynya close to iceberg C-39, which is still locked in by fast ice as well as iceberg C-38A. However, iceberg C-38B is not enclosed by fast ice anymore and moving slightly north-eastward. Further north, the northern sea-ice edge is roughly 30 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December (not shown in the figure) and the sea-ice concentration within this extent is below average conditions.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of data north of the Casey Station region. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is included as a cyan line. The SAR data has been analysed for iceberg presence and 1200 features have been marked by pink dots.



North of Casey Station, some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward.

Between 108°0'E and 110°0'E, only very little sea ice remains in strips and patches but many small to medium-sized icebergs are present.

Figure 2 provides a close-up view of the southwestern part of the SAR data.

Around 112°0'E and south of 64°0'S, very open sea ice is present that is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument and algorithm.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 21 December 2022 at 12:05 UT and provided by ESA; sea-ice concentration data acquired 20 December 2022 and provided by ICDC.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2 both panels: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 21 December 2022 at 12:05 UT and provided by ESA

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Friday 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 22 December 2022 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

Fast-ice edge remains currently largely stable and only a little more than 1 nautical mile offshore. Some melting exfast ice is drifting as brash ice southward offshore.

The majority of icebergs offshore is grounded but some are drifting generally south-westward.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Friday 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 19 December 2022).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 22 December 2022 at 16:02 UT and provided by PolarView.

North of the station, only the southern part of Iceberg Alley remains covered by fast ice.

Further east, the fast-ice edge moved slightly southward during the week. North of the fast ice, first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice is drifting freely. Some icebergs are also present.

The northern sea-ice edge (see Figure 2) has now largely collapsed and is generally 140 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December, which is marked by a dashed black-white line in Figure 2. However, isolated patches of deteriorating sea ice remain within the climatological December median extent.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sea-ice concentration data acquired 22 December 2022 and provided by ICDC.

**Issued:** Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of data northeast of the Casey Station region. The cruise track of MPOV *Aiviq* is included as a blue line (up until 23 December 2022 23:33 UT). The inset shows the vessel at the time of the SAR data acquisition as a bright spot. The SAR data has been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 350 features have been marked by pink dots.



North of Casey Station, some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

Between 108°0'E and 110°0'E, only very little sea ice remains in strips and patches but many small to medium-sized icebergs are present.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 23 December 2022 at 11:48 UT; sea-ice concentration data acquired 23 December 2022; both data sets provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome. The scene is obscured by cloud in the western part.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 24 December 2022 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Wednesday 28<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Casey Station region. The cruise track of MPOV *Aiviq* is included as a blue line (up until 27 December 2022 22:41 UT). At the time of the SAR data acquisition, the vessel can be seen as a bright spot off station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 27 December 2022 at 12:53 UT and provided by ESA.

Off station, little fast ice remains nearshore and some icebergs are drifting in the polynya offshore.

North of Casey Station (outside of Figure 1), some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward.

Further north and west of 107°30'E, the sea-ice edge is within a few nautical miles of the December median sea-ice extent, while east of 110°0'E the sea-ice edge is roughly 50 nautical miles below (south of) the media extent. Between 107°30'E and 110°0'E, the coast is exposed to the ocean but many small to medium-sized icebergs are present.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Issued: Wednesday 28th December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (30 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 22 December 2022).

62°0'E 14. SUNN Image: Landsat-9 VIS comp. © USGS Date: 27 December 2022 04:38 UT 15 20 NM 0 5 10 4 66°30'S ex-fast ice fast ice ex-fast ice °30'S fast ice Aawson Station 62°0'E 64°0'E

North of the station, fast ice is now also breaking in the southern part of Iceberg Alley (marked by green outlines).

West of the station, rotting fast ice nearshore is expanding northward and starting to connect with the polynya northwest of the station.

Further east, the fast-ice edge moved southward since 22 December 2022. North of the fast ice, first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice is drifting freely. Some icebergs are also present.

The northern sea-ice edge (not shown in the figure) has largely collapsed and is generally 150 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December. However, isolated patches of deteriorating sea ice and freely drifting icebergs remain within the climatological December median extent.

Figure 1: Landsat-9 VIS composite data acquired 27 December 2022 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Issued: Friday 30<sup>th</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 27 December 2022).



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS composite data acquired 29 December 2022 at 10:48 UT and provided by NASA.

West of the station, fast ice has now broken off along roughly 20 nautical miles nearshore, and the polynya northwest of the station has expanded southward.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by green outlines) is almost clear of fastened sea ice but remains filled with decaying ex-fast ice.

Further east, the fast-ice edge moved further southward since 27 December 2022. North of the fast ice, deteriorating first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice is drifting freely. Some icebergs are also present.

The northern sea-ice edge (roughly along 66°30'S east of 65°0'E) has largely collapsed and is generally 150 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December (not shown in the figure). However, isolated patches of melting sea ice and freely drifting icebergs remain within the climatological December median extent.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2022

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge on 20 December 2022 is included as a dashed red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 30 December 2022 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

Fast-ice edge remains currently largely stable and only a little more than 1 nautical mile offshore. Off station, the teardrop created in the fast ice by MPOV *Aiviq* leaving earlier is still visible.

Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes generally south-westward.

Figure 2 provides a larger-scale overview of the Vestfold Hills offshore.

South of the station, areas where nearshore fast ice is melting through are marked by light blue dots. Some melting is also observed in Long Fjord.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 30 December 2022 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

Issued: Sunday 1<sup>st</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Casey Station region. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line (dashed red line for 14 December 2022).

North of Casey Station, some fast ice remains attached to the western flank of Law Dome but it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes northward.

Further north and west, pack ice consisting of decaying first-year sea ice and breaking up ex-fast ice is drifting between 108°0'E and 110°0'E.

Many small to medium-sized icebergs are also present.

Figure 2 provides the same geographical frame as Figure 1 but a composite of visible data.

The high-resolution Landsat-8 data are processed to show ice on the ocean with a light-blue tint and clouds with a pink tint.

Between 109°0'E and 110°0'E, the pack-ice zone is obscured by clouds but some of the open pack ice can be identified.



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 31 December 2022 at 12:21 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



*Figure 2:* AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 31 December 2022 at 07:18 UT and provided by NASA; overlay of Landsat-8 VIS composite data acquired 31 December 2022 at 01:44 UT and provided by USGS.

Issued: Sunday 1st January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible of Casey Station. The positon of MPOV *Aiviq* on 1 January 2023 at 03:04 UT is marked by a blue dot.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 1 January 2023 at 01:38 UT and provided by USGS.

Only very little fast ice remains in sheltered bays around the station.

Figure 2 provides the same data as Figure 1 but a larger overview northwest of Law Dome.

Pack ice consisting of decaying first-year sea ice and breaking up ex-fast ice is drifting between 108°0'E and 110°0'E. Many small to medium-sized icebergs are also present.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite data acquired 1 January 2023 at 01:38 UT and provided by USGS.

## Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Cape Darnley. The fast-ice edge is marked as a red outline. The drift of iceberg D-32 during December 2022 is indicated by colour-coded shapes. Seafloor bathymetry is included as grey lines.



The iceberg has drifted beyond (north of) the continental shelf and has turned westward. It is expected it will continue its drift roughly along the shelf break.

Off Cape Darnley, fast ice continues to break up. Sea ice is present as far north as 64°30'S but it is generally decaying and roughly 50 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December along 70°0'E and up to 150 nautical miles below (south of) the median further west (including north of Mawson Station, which is outside of the figure).

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 2 January 2023 at 15:21 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
# Ice Bulletin: Casey Region

**Issued:** Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast if the Casey Station region. Seafloor bathymetry corresponding to the background has been included as grey lines. The position of MPOV *Aiviq* on 3 January 2023 at 02:01 UT is marked by a blue dot.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 2 January 2023 at 12:04 UT and provided by ESA.

The SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 840 features have been marked by pink dots. Drifting icebergs are present as far north as 61°0'S and in the vicinity of an oceanographic mooring (marked by a light blue dot).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

Issued: Tuesday 3rd January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data north of Mawson's Huts in the southern D'Urville Sea.

Iceberg B-9B is still restless within the confiments of grounded smaller icebergs.

Ex-fast ice is deteriorating around the iceberg and generally drifting westward through small to mediumsized grounded icebergs.

East of iceberg B-9B, a fragment of iceberg C-35 remains close to iceberg B-9B.

Off Mawson's Huts, Cape Denison is ice free.

142°0'E 144°0'E Image: Sentinel-1a SAR EW © ESA Date: 2 January 2023 18:27 UT 5 10 15 NM C-15 66°0'S 66°0'S -29 C-35 B-9B ex-fast ice polynya iceberg drift 02-JAN-2023 31-DEC-2022 26-DEC-2022 21-DEC-2022 19-DEC-2022 14-DEC-2022 11-DEC-2022 07-DEC-2022 02-DEC-2022 67°0'S 67°0 Mawsons Huts 142°0'E 14400'



PAGE | 216

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Australian Government **Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of the Casey Station region. The fast-ice edge is included as a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 3 January 2023 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

Around Casey Station, very little fast ice remains in sheltered bays and it is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the same data as Figure 1.

Only isolated sea-ice floes and icebergs are present in the polynya offshore.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 3 January 2023 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome. Some cloud shadows are visible in the lower left corner.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 3 January 2023 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

Issued: Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge on 22 December 2022 is included as a dashed red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 3 January 2023 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

Fast-ice edge remains currently largely stable and roughly 1 nautical mile offshore. Off station, the teardrop created in the fast ice by MPOV Aiviq leaving earlier has now broken out.

Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes.

South of the station, areas previously identified where nearshore fast ice is melting through (see Ice Bulletin from 31 December 2022) are growing in extent.



Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge on 31 December 2022 is marked by a dashed red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 3 January 2023 at 16:01 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of the station, fast ice has broken off along roughly 20 nautical miles nearshore, and the polynya northwest of the station has expanded southward.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is clear of fastened sea ice but remains filled with decaying ex-fast ice.

Further east, the fast-ice edge moved further southward since 31 December 2022. North of the fast ice, deteriorating first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice is close to the fast-ice edge. Some icebergs are also present.

The northern sea-ice edge remains generally 150 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December (not shown in the figure).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 4 January 2023 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, the surface of the fast ice reveals different freezing stage when the ice was formed last autumn. Some patches offshore start to show signs of thawing through now.

Figure 2 shows a larger-scale overview north of the station. The general ice conditions have not changed significantly since our last Mawson Station Ice Bulletin.

The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red for 31 December 2022).

West of the station, fast ice has broken off along roughly 20 nautical miles nearshore, and the polynya northwest of the station has expanded towards the shoreline.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is clear of fastened sea ice but remains filled with decaying ex-fast ice.

Further east, the fast-ice edge moved further southward since 31 December 2022. North of the fast ice, deteriorating first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice is drifting close to the fast-ice edge. Some icebergs are also present.

The northern sea-ice edge remains generally 150 nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for December (not shown in the figure).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 4 January 2023 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Friday 6<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Casey Station region. The fast-ice edge is included as a red line. The cruise track of MV *Happy Diamond* is shown as a yellow line (up to 6 January 2023 01:20 UT).

In the vicinity of Casey Station, only minimal fast ice remains in sheltered bays. Further north, some fast ice remains off the western flank of Law Dome. It is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes north- and westward.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 5 January 2023 at 12:28 UT and provided by ESA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 9<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Casey Station region. The fast-ice edge is included as a red line. The position of MV *Happy Diamond* at the time of data acquisition is seen as bright star northeast of the station.



In the vicinity of Casey Station, minimal fast ice remains in sheltered bays.

Further north (outside of Figure 1), some fast ice remains off the western flank of Law Dome. It is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes north- and westward.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 8 January 2023 at 12:53 UT and provided by ESA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 9<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line (dashed red line for 4 January 2023). A thin white diagonal line is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is clear of fastened sea ice but remains filled with decaying ex-fast ice.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

Between the alley and the station, fast ice continues to break up.

The northern sea-ice edge remains generally a couple of nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for January (not shown in the figure).

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 8 January 2023 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Ross Sea

**Issued:** Monday 9<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of visible and SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. RV *Tangaroa* cruise TAN2302 mooring locations are marked by coloured dots.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 8 January 2023 at 04:44 UT and provided by NASA; north-western overlay: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 8 January 2023 at 16:01 UT and provided by PolarView. upper right inset: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 8 January 2023 at 07:56 UT and provided by PolarView.

The inset shows that the 'PAM' mooring at 68°20'S is covered by drifting sea ice, but this pack ice is melting, drifting freely and dispersing. Similar conditions are present at all other mooring locations except for the southernmost ('EM' in Terra Nova Bay), which is free of sea ice. While the bay is free of sea ice, it is still surrounded high concentration of first-year pack ice (see Figure 2).

Figure 2 shows sea-ice concentration data of the western Ross Sea. The climatological sea-ice extent for January is included as a black/white line.

While all but one ('RSO' off Cape Adare) mooring locations appear to be 'ice free', the low concentration of sea ice that is obvious in the SAR data is below the detection limit of the passive microwave instrument (and processing algorithm) that is the source of the concentration chart.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sea-ice concentration data acquired 8 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, Uni. Hamburg.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of visible data around Mill Island west of Casey Station. Fast-ice edge and large iceberg positions are marked by a dashed red line and dashed pink shapes, respectively, for 20 December 2022.



**Figure 1:** TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 10 January 2023 at 02:18 UT and provided by NASA; overlay of Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 10 January 2023 at 02:21 UT and provided by USGS.

### A polynya remains present north and west of the island and a bit further northeast.

Since 20 December 2022, iceberg C-37 continued drifting freely in this polynya, but iceberg C-39 is now also free from fast ice and drifting north-eastward. Iceberg C-38A remains locked in by fast ice but iceberg C-38B continues its north-eastward drift and is rotating.

Further north, sea ice is melting the sea-ice concentration is below January average conditions.

The inset in the figure shows a close-up around Edgeworth-David Base in the south-western part of the Bunger Hills, which is slightly affected by clouds.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

Issued: Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for December 2022 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

Pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions continue to be overall low with trends from November 2022 accelerated.

Only in the eastern and south-western Ross Sea, sea-ice extent partly exceeded climatological values. The rest of the sea-ice zone around the continent exhibited below average sea-ice extent and associated concentration.

In the Bellingshausen Sea, the most pronounced negative anomaly has grown, and negative extent and concentration anomalies stretch almost the entire Weddell Sea and are continuing throughout East Antarctica. In the eastern Weddell Sea, the Maud Rise Polynya (east of Greenwich Meridian) has grown substantially during December.

Northeast of the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula, an isolated apparent positive anomaly is caused by the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which is north (outside) of the sea-ice zone and drifting further northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 12<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line (dashed red line for 8 January 2023).



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 11 January 2023 at 04:44 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, the fast ice is thinning. Northwest of the station, a large tabular iceberg has been crumbling during winter and a field of glacial debris is marked with a pink circle. North of the station, a singular iceberg is enclosed by fast ice north of Kista Strait (also marked by a pink circle).

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the same data as Figure 1.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is clear of fastened sea ice and the northern part of the alley is now clear of ex-fast ice too, but the southern part of the alley remains filled with decaying ex-fast ice.

Between the alley and the station, fast ice continues to break up, partly in vast sheets.

The northern sea-ice edge remains generally a couple of nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for January (not shown in the figure).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 11 January 2023 at 04:44 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

Issued: Friday 13th January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome. Some cloud shadows are visible in the left part of the figure.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 12 January 2023 at 01:20 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Friday 13<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data around Mill Island west of Casey Station. Fast-ice edge and large iceberg positions are marked by a dashed red line and dashed pink shapes, respectively, for 11 January 2023.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 12 January 2023 at 07:37 UT and provided by NASA.

A polynya remains present north and west of the island and a bit further northeast.

Icebergs C-37 and C-39 are drifting northward freely in this polynya. Iceberg C-38A remains locked in by fast ice but iceberg C-38B continues its north-eastward drift and is rotating.

Since iceberg C-39 was released from fast ice earlier this week, the remaining fast ice is now shattered.

Further north, sea ice is melting the sea-ice concentration remains below January average conditions.

Figure 2 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data around Edgeworth-David Base in the south-western part of the Bunger Hills.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 12 January 2023 at 02:15 UT and provided by USGS.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Friday 13th January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a dashed red line for 11 January 2023.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 12 January 2023 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is clear of fastened sea ice and the northern part of the alley is now largely clear of ex-fast ice too, but the southern part of the alley remains filled with decaying ex-fast ice.

Between the alley and the station, fast ice continues to break up, partly in vast sheets.

The northern sea-ice edge remains generally a couple of nautical miles below (south of) the median sea-ice extent for January (not shown in the figure).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Ross Sea

**Issued:** Friday 13<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in all figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows visible data of the north-western Ross Sea.

The 'PAM' mooring south of Scott Island (67°22'S and 179°54'W) is currently not affected by sea ice however, a spitlike pack ice feature originating from first-year sea ice further west is stretching eastward and reaching across 180° north of that mooring location.

Figure 2 shows a composite of visible and SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. All mooring locations are affected by minimal sea ice that is drifting freely, melting and dispersing. Nearshore, higher concentration of sea ice remains present, but it is decaying as well and drifting in strips and patches.

Figures 3 and 4 show high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of the western Ross Sea coast.

The nearshore sea ice is drifting with the surface currents and had a generally southward direction on 12 January 2023 (between the two acquisitions from AQUA and Landsat spacecraft).

While Terra Nova Bay is largely free of drifting sea ice it is however, surrounded by a ring of first-year pack ice from the tip of the Drygalksi Ice Tongue northward. This pack ice is also decaying but consists still of partly large floes.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 12 January 2023 at 04:17 UT and provided by NASA.



*Figure 2:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 12 January 2023 at 09:00 UT and provided by PolarView; background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 12 January 2023 at 04:17 UT and provided by NASA.



*Figure 3:* Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 12 January 2023 at 21:08 UT and provided by USGS; background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 12 January 2023 at 04:17 UT and provided by NASA.



*Figure 4:* Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 12 January 2023 at 21:08 UT and provided by USGS; background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 12 January 2023 at 04:17 UT and provided by NASA.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 16<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red line for on 22 December 2022).



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 15 January 2023 at 03:30 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, fast ice remains currently largely stable and roughly 1 nautical mile offshore. Further along the off the hills, fast ice continues to retreat towards the shore.

Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes.

Figure 2 shows large-scale sea-ice concentration along the coast between the Amery Ice Shelf and Law Dome. The median sea-ice extent for January is included as a black/white line.

Sea ice is below average conditions in the region for the time of year. Some fast-ice areas remain east (upstream) of ice shelfs. Further offshore, first-year sea ice and ex-fast ice is melting.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sea-ice concentration data acquired 15 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, University of Hamburg.

# Ice Bulletin: Shackleton Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northwest of the Shackleton Ice Shelf.





Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome. The scene is slightly obscured by clouds.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 18 January 2023 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated in the lee of the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Shackleton Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data north of the Shackleton Ice Shelf. The fast-ice edge is included as a red line. The sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is shown by the light-blue line.



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data (cross-polarised Intensity) acquired 18 January 2023 at 13:11 UT and provided by ESA; background of sea-ice concentration data acquired 18 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, University Hamburg.

The passive microwave sea-ice edge (and concentration) is underestimating the extent of sea ice in the region. Most of the sea ice is decaying first-year sea ice but some ex-fast ice is present as well.

East of the Shackleton Ice Shelf, multi-year fast ice remains attached north of the Denman Ice. East of Mill Island, first-year fast ice is present.

Figure 2 also shows SAR data but additionally iceberg presence and more than 4300 features have been marked by pink dots. Iceberg data from 16 January 2023 (two days earlier) is also included as orange dots.

Icebergs are present as far north as 58°45'S east of 95°0'E.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



*Figure 2:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 18 January 2023 at 13:11 UT and provided by PolarView; background of sea-ice concentration data acquired 18 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, University Hamburg.

# Ice Bulletin: Ross Sea

**Issued:** Friday 20<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in all figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The SAR data haven been analysed for iceberg presence, icebergs are marked by pink dots.

180°0' 178°0'E Image: Sentinel-1a SAR EW © ESA Date: 18 January 2023 08:12 UT 10 20 30 NM 0 6700 67°0'S ott Island 68°0'S

The 'PAM' mooring south of Scott Island (67°22'S and 179°54'W) is currently not affected by sea ice however, a spit-like pack ice feature originating from first-year sea ice further west is stretching eastward and reaching across 180° north of that mooring location.

Figure 2 shows a composite of sea-ice concentration and SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. Additionally, the sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data is included as a light-blue line.

All marked mooring locations are affected only by minimal sea ice that is drifting freely, melting and dispersing. However, higher concentration of sea ice remains present nearshore, but it is decaying as well and drifting in strips and patches.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 18 January 2023 at 08:12 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





*Figure 2:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 19 January 2023 at 08:53 UT and provided by PolarView; background of sea-ice concentration data acquired 19 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, University Hamburg.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Friday 20<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Cape Darnley. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01.

The fast-ice edge is marked by a red outline. The drift of iceberg D-32 during January 2023 is indicated by colour-coded shapes.





Since calving off the Amery Ice

Off Cape Darnley, fast ice

it is generally decaying.

continues to break up. Pack ice is present as far north as 65°30'S but

break.

Shelf in October 2022 (the white

outline at the western edge of the shelf front), the iceberg has drifted northward and off the continental shelf. Since late-December 2022, it has turned westward and is expected to continue its drift westward roughly along the shelf

**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 19 January 2023 at 15:29 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Friday 20th January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) data of the Casey Station region.

110°0'E 0 108°0'E 5 10 15 20 NM -1 Image: Sentinel-2b B02 © ESA Date: 19 January 2023 01:55 UT 65°0'S 65°0'S fast ice 66°0'S 66°0'S Casey Station



In the vicinity of Casey

north- and westward.

Station, minimal fast ice

remains in sheltered bays.

Further north, some fast ice

remains off the western flank of Law Dome. It is breaking up and releasing ex-fast ice floes

Figure 1: Sentinel-2b Band-2 data acquired 19 January 2023 at 01:55 UT and provided by ESA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 20 January 2023 at 01:20 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line (dashed red line for 11 January 2023).



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 20 January 2023 at 04:37 UT and provided by USGS.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is now clear of any sea ice.

Off station, fast ice continues to break up, east of the station partly in vast sheets. A band of decaying ex-fast ice is separating the polynya off station with the open ocean to the north. This band originates from the rapidly breaking up fast ice east of Mawson Station.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a dashed red line for on 15 January 2023.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 19 January 2023 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

Off station, fast ice is breaking up but some fast ice remains between pin-points (islands offshore). Further along the off the hills, fast ice continues to retreat towards the shore (see Figure 2).

Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 19 January 2023 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a dashed red line for on 15 January 2023 and with a solid red line for 19 January 2023.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 21 January 2023 at 15:13 UT and provided by PolarView.

Off station, fast ice continues breaking up, but some fast ice remains between pinpoints (islands offshore). Further along off the hills, fast ice continues to retreat towards the shore and ex-fast ice is generally drifting south-westward.

Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes. An area of glacial debris is marked by a pink circle where a group of grounded icebergs is breaking up.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV *Tangaroa* cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figure of this Bulletin. The cruise track of the vessel up until 22 January 2023 00:00 UT is marked by a blue line.

Figure 1 shows a composite of SAR and sea-ice concentration data of the north-western Ross Sea. The sea-ice edge of the four days prior of 21 January 2023 is marked by colour-coded lines.

170°0'E 170°0'W Image: Sentinel-1a SAR EW © ESA sea-ice concentration [%] Date: 21 January 2023 08:36 UT 100 150 200 NM 50 0 40 60°0'S 60°0'S Sea-ice edge - 20-JAN-2023 - 19-JAN-2023 18-Jan-2023 PAM 17-JAN-2023 **RV** Tangaroa 65°0'S 65°0'S Scott Island PAM 75°0'S 75°0'S 160°0'W 170°0'W

The 'PAM' mooring south of Scott Island is currently not affected by sea ice however, a spit-like pack ice feature originating from first-year sea ice further west is stretching eastward and was reaching across 180° north of that mooring location. The sea ice of this feature is decaying and dispersing.

Nearshore, higher concentration of sea ice remains present, but it is decaying as well and drifting in strips and patches.

Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figure.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 21 January 2023 at 08:36 UT and provided by ESA; background: sea-ice concentration data acquired 21 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, University Hamburg.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV *Tangaroa* cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figure of this Bulletin. Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea.



Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Coulman Island, sea ice appears to be flushed out and is decaying in strips and patches further offshore.

North and northeast of Cape Adare, decaying pack ice remains present between roughly 68°0'S and 71°0'S.

Only between Coulman Island and the Borchgrevink Glacier Tongue (west of the island), some fast ice is still between the shelf front and the island.

And band of higher concentration pack ice still connects Ross Island (outside of Figure 1) and the coast south of Coulman Island. This band is effectively cutting off Terra Nova Bay, which is otherwise largely free of drifting pack ice.

Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figure.

*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 22 January 2023 at 09:17 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 22 January 2023 at 03:36 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, fast ice continues breaking up, but some fast ice remains between pinpoints (islands offshore). Further along off the hills, fast ice continues to retreat towards the shore and ex-fast ice is generally drifting south-westward. Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows visible composite data off Cape Darnley. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01.



The high-resolution Landsat-8 data (within the yellow frame) have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 2300 features have been marked by pink dots.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

Large iceberg D-32 continues its westward drift parallel to the continental shelf break.

Pack ice is present in the northeastern and southern part of the proposed survey area, but it is generally decaying and dispersing.

East off Cape Darnley, fast ice continues to break up and is releasing ex-fast ice floes northward, which are then carried by the predominant current westward.

Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pansharpened data acquired 22 January 2023 at 04:25 UT and provided by USGS; background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 22 January 2023 at 09:48 and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: D'Urville Sea

**Issued:** Monday 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data north of Mawson's Huts in the southern D'Urville Sea. The drift of iceberg C-35 is marked by colour-coded shapes.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data (marked by a white line) acquired 22 January 2023 at 23:22 UT and provided by USGS; background of TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 22 January 2023 at 23:44 UT and provided by NASA.

Since iceberg C-35 crossed in front of the Mertz Ice Shelf late last year, it drifted westward and appears to have been caught in an eddy current since 11 January 2023. The iceberg originally calved further southeast off the Ninnis Ice Shelf (outside Figure 1) in late-August 2018.

Iceberg B-9B is still restless within the confiments of grounded smaller icebergs. East of iceberg B-9B, a fragment of iceberg C-35 remains close to iceberg B-9B.

East of the Mertz Ice Shelf, fast ice is breaking up and deteriorating and generally drifting north-westward towards the group grounded and ungrounded icebergs north of Mawson's Huts/Commonwealth Bay.

Off Mawson's Huts, Cape Denison is ice free.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 25<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 23 January 2023 at 04:57 UT and provided by ESA.

Off station, fast ice continues to break up. The northern part of Kista Strait is free of fast ice and the remaining fast ice appears unstable.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the same data as Figure 1.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is now clear of any sea ice. A band of decaying ex-fast ice is separating the polynya off station with the open ocean to the north. This band originates from the rapidly disintegrating fast ice east of Mawson Station.

Figure 3 shows the same geographical frame as Figure 2, but SAR data acquired roughly 34 hours after the visible data of figures 1 and 2. The fast ice edge from 23 January 2023 is included as a dashed red line.

The band of ex-fast ice north of the station has drifted roughly 2.5 nautical miles southward but continues to disperse. Off station, the remaining fast ice continues breaking up.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 23 January 2023 at 04:57 UT and provided by ESA.



Figure 3: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 24 January 2023 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Wednesday 25<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Cape Darnley. The drift of large iceberg D-32 has been marked by colour-coded shapes. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 24 January 2023 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView; background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 24 January 2023 at 09:35 and provided by NASA.

Large iceberg D-32 continues its westward drift parallel to the continental shelf break.

Pack ice remains present in the north-eastern and southern part of the proposed survey area, but it is generally decaying and dispersing.

East off Cape Darnley, fast ice continues to break up and is releasing ex-fast ice floes northward, which are then carried by the predominant current westward.

The largest part of the proposed survey area is free of drifting pack ice but icebergs are present throughout the region.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Wednesday 25<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data around Mill Island. Large icebergs are outlined by pink shapes (purple shapes for the respective icebergs on 18 January 2023).



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 24 January 2023 at 07:57 and provided by NASA.

On 20 January 2023, roughly 2400 km<sup>2</sup> of fast ice have broken up northeast of Mill Island and released large iceberg C-38A, which has subsequently split in two icebergs that are not satisfying the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore.

All large icebergs are now drifting freely in the region. Pack ice and ex-fast ice is deteriorating and breaking up.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: New Iceberg A-81

**Issued:** Wednesday 25<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of the Brunt Ice Shelf. The fast-ice edge is marked with a red line.

On 22 January 2023 during a spring tide, new iceberg A-81 with an area 1550 km<sup>2</sup> (almost the size of Greater Hobart) has broken off the 150 m thick Brunt Ice Shelf. The iceberg calved off the ice shelf when a fissure known as Chasm-1, which had been developing from the south northward towards the MacDonald Rumples, connected to smaller cracks that developed around the rumples southward.

Chasm-1 was dormant for 35 years before it restarted progressing northward in 2012. In the 2015-16 summer season, the British research station Halley VI, which was initially established closer to the shelf-ice edge, was relocated further upstream of Chasm-1 as a precaution.

During the calving process, at least seven additional large icebergs (marked by dashed pink shapes in the figure) have been formed ranging from 7 km<sup>2</sup> to almost 50 km<sup>2</sup>. However, those icebergs do not satisfy the size limits to merit a separate designation (name).

Many more significant floes of multi-year ex-fast ice, which had formed within the crevasses of the breaking shelf, have been released and will join in the drift through the southern Weddell Sea along with the new icebergs. It is expected that iceberg A-81 will follow largely a similar drift track to iceberg A-74, which calved from the northern side of the Brunt Ice Shelf in February 2021 (the transparent grey shape in Figure 1) and is currently further southwest north of Berkner Island (not shown in the figure).

Also, during the calving, the fast ice that was still present at the southern edge of the ice shelf shattered.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 24 January 2023 at 09:30 UT and provided by ESA.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

### Ice Bulletin: Ross Sea

**Issued:** Friday 27<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 26 January 2023 23:00 UT). Freely drifting icebergs are marked by pink dots.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 26 January 2023 at 08:44 UT and provided by ESA.

There is minimal drifting sea ice in the north-western part of the scene.

Figure 2 shows visible data of the western coast of the Ross Sea.

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Coulman Island, sea ice is decaying in strips and patches offshore.

Between Coulman Island and the Borchgrevink Glacier Tongue, fast ice has broken up between the shelf front and the island. Only south from there, some fast ice remains at the coast.

And band of higher concentration pack ice still connects Ross Island (outside of Figure 1) and the coast south of Coulman Island. This band is effectively cutting off Terra Nova Bay, which is otherwise largely free of drifting pack ice. Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 26 January 2023 at 04:23 UT and provided by NASA.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Friday 27<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Cape Darnley. The drift of large iceberg D-32 has been marked by colour-coded shapes. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01.

Large iceberg D-32 continues its westward drift parallel to the continental shelf break.

Pack ice remains present in the north-eastern and southern part of the proposed survey area (outlined by yellow shapes), but it is generally decaying and dispersing.

East off Cape Darnley, fast ice continues to break up and is releasing ex-fast ice floes northward, which are then carried by the predominant current westward.

The largest part of the proposed survey area is free of drifting pack ice but icebergs are present throughout the region.



**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 26 January 2023 at 15:21 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





Issued: Saturday 28th January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 28 January 2023 06:00 UT).

71º0'S 173°0'E Adare **RV** Tangaroa 72°0'S Hallet eninsula 10 20 30 NM Image: Sentinel-2b VIS comp. © ESA Date: 27 January 2023 21:24 UT 73°0'S 173°0'E

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Hallet Peninsula, sea ice is decaying in strips and patches offshore and drifting generally eastward towards the open sea. Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figure.

Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 27 January 2023 at 21:24 UT and provided by ESA.





Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Monday 30<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 29 January 2023 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

Off station, fast ice continues breaking up.

Figure 2 shows a larger-scale overview of the Vestfold Hills.

Some fast ice remains between pinpoints (islands offshore). Further north, no more fast ice remains between the hills and the West Ice Shelf (not shown in the figure) but some ex-fast ice is generally drifting south-westward.

Most icebergs offshore are grounded but some are drifting with decaying ex-fast ice floes.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 29 January 2023 at 03:36 UT and provided by ESA.

**Issued:** Monday 30<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 30 January 2023 01:00 UT).

173°0'E 170°0'E Cap CS RV Tangaroa 72°0'S Hallett Peninsula 73°0'S Coulman Island Image: Sentinel-1a SAR IW © ESA Date: 29 January 2023 15:37 UT 10 0 20 30 NM 173°0'E

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Coulman Island, sea ice is decaying in strips and patches offshore and drifting generally eastward towards the open sea. Freely drifting icebergs can be

present throughout the entire region shown in the figure.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 29 January 2023 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Monday 30<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data off Cape Darnley. The drift of large iceberg D-32 has been marked by colour-coded shapes. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 29 January 2023 at 15:45 UT and provided by PolarView.

Large iceberg D-32 continues its westward drift parallel to the continental shelf break.

Pack ice remains present in the southern part of the proposed survey area, but it is generally decaying and dispersing.

East off Cape Darnley, fast ice has shattered. Ex-fast ice floes are drifting northward and are then carried by the predominant current westward.

The largest part of the proposed survey area is free of drifting pack ice but icebergs are present throughout the region.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Monday 30<sup>th</sup> January 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 28 January 2023 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.

Off station, the last remaining fast ice has broken out. Kista Strait is now free of fast ice.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of SAR data. A diagonal black hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join. Three mooring locations are included in the figure. All these locations are free of pack ice but may be affected by freely drifting icebergs.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley is clear of any sea ice. Only remnants of a band of decaying ex-fast ice that was separating the former polynya off station with the open ocean to the north remain west 62°30'E. These remnants continue to rapidly disintegrate. East of Mawson Station, no more fast ice is along Mawson Coast.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 27 January 2023 at 16:02 UT and provided by PolarView.

Issued: Thursday 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figure of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows sea-ice concentration data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 1 February 2023 22:00 UT).

Nearshore between Cape 175°0'E 0 170°0'E 45 NM 15 30 Image: Sea-ice concentration Date: 31 January 2023 Data courtesy ICDC Overlay: Sentinel-1a SAR IW © ESA Date: 1 February 2023 16:01 UT Cape sea-ice concentration [%] 85 72°0'S 72°0'S Hallett Peninsula **RV** Tangaroa RS RSI RSI Coulman 74°0'S Terra Nova Bay 76°0'S 175°0'E 170°0'E

remains surrounded by a band of sea ice, which was recently drifting north-eastward into the Ross Sea.

Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figure.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration data acquired 31 January 2023 and provided by ICDC, University Hamburg; Overlay: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 1 February 2023 at 16:01 UT and provided by PolarView.



Adare and Coulman Island, sea ice continues decaying in strips and patches offshore and drifting generally towards the open sea. Further south, Terra Nova Bay

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Thursday 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula in the north-western Weddell Sea. The drift of iceberg A-76A during January 2023 is indicated by colour-coded shapes.



The iceberg is 320 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data (not shown in the figure) and drifting north of the South Orkney Islands in the Scotia Sea into the southern South Atlantic Ocean.

During January 2023, the iceberg drifted initially a few miles southward before turning 100 degrees clockwise and drifting eastward again.

The iceberg continues showing signs of breaking up and smaller icebergs and glacial debris are surrounding the iceberg and are drifting farther afield.

**Figure 1**: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 1 February 2023 at 22:47 UT and provided by PolarView.

Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 2 February 2023 at 04:57 UT and provided by ESA.

Horseshoe Harbour off station is largely free of sea ice.

Figures 2 and 3 show larger scale overviews of the same data as Figure 1.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines in Figure 3) is clear of any sea ice.

Remnants of decaying ex-fast ice remain east 63°30'E and south of 67°0'S but continue to rapidly disintegrate.

East of 61°0'E, no more fast ice is along Mawson Coast but freely drifting icebergs are present throughout the region.







Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 2 February 2023 at 04:57 UT and provided by ESA.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 3: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 2 February 2023 at 04:57 UT and provided by ESA.

**Issued:** Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figure of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 3 February 2023 23:00 UT).



Nearshore between Cape Adare and Coulman Island, sea ice continues decaying in strips and patches offshore and is drifting generally northeastward towards the open sea.

Further south, Terra Nova Bay (not shown in the figure) remains surrounded by a band of higher concentration sea ice.

Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figure.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Saturday 4th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Casey Station and surrounds.

Minimal sea ice remains around the station and the islands offshore. Only north of Browning Peninsula in the south, some fast ice is still anchored to the shore.

Figure 2 shows a close-up of Casey Skiway (YCSK) with two aircraft currently north of the ice runway.



**Figure 1:** Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 4 February 2023 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS. Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 4 February 2023 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 4 February 2023 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast of Cape Darnley. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01. The cruise track of the vessel is marked by a blue line (up until 5 February 2023 01:00 UT).



The SAR data has been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 5000 features have been marked by pink dots.

The largest part of the proposed survey area is free of drifting pack ice, but icebergs are present throughout the region.

**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 4 February 2023 at 14:57 UT and provided by ESA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

Issued: Sunday 5th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government **Bureau of Meteorology**

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off the Amery Ice Shelf.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 4 February 2023 at 14:57 UT and provided by ESA.

The SAR data has been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 4000 features have been marked by pink dots.

Ex-fast ice remains off the north-eastern edge of the Amery Ice Shelf. Around the D-15 icebergs, ex-fast ice is also entering the Amery Basin region (between Cape Darnley and the West Ice Shelf) from the east around the northern edge of the icebergs.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 5 February 2023 at 01:20 UT and provided by USGS.

The ice runway is partly covered by snow. North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway.

Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-81

**Issued:** Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of the Brunt Ice Shelf.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 3 February 2023 at 09:30 UT and provided by ESA.

Two weeks ago, iceberg A-81 calved off the Brunt Ice Shelf. The position on 24 January 2023 (two days after the break) is indicated by the light pink shape (including some of the surrounding new icebergs that were created at the same time).

During the past two weeks, the iceberg drifted roughly 10 nautical miles westward into the southern Weddell Sea. Exfast ice from the southern edge of the ice shelf is also drifting along the coast, partly as vast sheets.

Figure 2 shows a close-up view of the British Halley 6 Station. The blue modules of the station can be clearly seen with the largest, red module, the Robert Falcon Scott Living Module in the middle.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 3 February 2023 at 09:30 UT and provided by ESA.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

## Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows SAR data around Mill Island. The drift of large icebergs is outlined by colour-coded shapes.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 4 February 2023 at 13:18 and provided by PolarView.

All large icebergs are drifting freely in the region. On 20 January, iceberg C-38A split into two icebergs that are not satisfying the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore however, they are still clearly discernible. Likewise, iceberg C-37 has also shrunk to a size below the tracked-iceberg criterion.

The melange of pack ice and ex-fast ice continues deteriorating and more fast ice is breaking up in the region.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data northeast of Cape Darnley. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01. A diagonal white hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



e proposed survey area of RV two consecutive scenes join. The SAR data has been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 2500 features have been marked by pink

Iceberg D-32 continues its drift westward roughly along the continental shelf break.

dots.

The largest part of the proposed survey area is free of drifting pack ice, but icebergs are present throughout the region. The survey area is only affected by decaying ex-fast ice in the south-western part.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 5 February 2023 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 6 February 2023 01:00 UT).



Nearshore between Cape Adare and Hallett Peninsula, sea ice continues decaying in strips and patches offshore and is drifting generally eastward towards the open sea.

Further south, Terra Nova Bay (see Figure 2) remains surrounded by a band of higher concentration sea ice, which is thinning.

Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figures.

Figure 3 shows highresolution (3.125 km) sea-ice concentration data of the same area as shown in Figure 2. Additionally, the seaice edge since 1 February 2023 is also included in the figure.

The thinning of the abovementioned band of pack ice, which is drifting northward around Drygalski Ice Tongue, is evident in the figure. The lowest ice concentration is found just north of 75°0'S.

**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1 SAR EW data acquired 5 February 2023 at 09:01 UT and provided by PolarView.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 5 February 2023 at 21:54 UT and provided by NASA.



Figure 3: Sea-ice concentration data acquired 5 February 2023 and provided by ICDC, University Hamburg.

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Monday 6th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Mawson Station.

Horseshoe Harbour off station remains largely free of sea ice.

Figures 2 and 3 show larger scale overviews off the station.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines in Figure 2) is mostly clear of any sea ice except for some strips and patches of decaying ex-fast ice in the northern part of the alley.

Iceberg D-32 and remnants of decaying ex-fast ice are further east along Mawson Coast, but the ex-fast ice continues to rapidly decay.

Figure 3 shows SAR data northwest of Cape Darnley. The recent drift of large iceberg D-32 is indicated by colour-coded shapes. Additionally, the SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 4000 features have been marked by pink dots.

Decaying ex-fast ice originates from fast ice that was attached off the eastern side of Cape Darnley. This patch of fast ice shattered recently, and the pack-ice floes are drifting now westward.

Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 5 February 2023 at 04:37 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 5 February 2023 at 04:37 UT and provided by USGS.



Figure 3: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 5 February 2023 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.

## Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 6<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data of Casey Station and surrounds.

On 3 February 2023, the last remaining fast ice that was attached to the north-western flank of Law Dome has shattered.

North of Law Dome, ex-fast ice continues now breaking up and melting. Some icebergs remain grounded on Peterson Bank and some a drifting freely.



Figure 1: TERRA MODIS visible composite data acquired 6 February 2023 at 01:19 UT and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Tuesday 7<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



## Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of the vessel is indicated by the blue line (up until 6 February 2023 23:00 UT).



Nearshore between Cape Adare and Hallet Peninsula, sea ice continues decaying in strips and patches offshore and is drifting generally eastward towards the open sea.

Further south, Terra Nova Bay (see Figure 2) remains surrounded by a band of higher concentration sea ice, which is thinning. This band of pack ice is fed by pack ice drifting northward around the Drygalski Ice Tongue. The lowest ice concentration is found just north of 75°0'S.

Freely drifting icebergs can be present throughout the entire region shown in the figures.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: AQUS MODIS VIS data acquired 6 February 2023 at 05:36 UT and provided by NASA.

Issued: Wednesday 8th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Terra Nova Bay in the western Ross Sea.

Terra Nova Bay remains largely free of sea ice but is still surrounded by first-year pack ice. The lowest concentration of this pack ice is just north and around of 75°0'S. Some icebergs are drifting freely in the bay.

Figure 2 shows close-up view of the part of lowest ice concentration off the bay.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 7 February 2023 at 20:56 UT and provided by USGS.





Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 7 February 2023 at 20:56 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Wednesday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data northeast of Cape Darnley. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01. The cruise track of the vessel is given by the blue line (up until 8 February 2023 06:00 UT). The north-eastern part of the image is obscured by stratiform clouds and in the south-western corner some cumulus clouds are present.



Iceberg D-32 continues its drift westward roughly along the continental shelf break.

Almost the entire proposed survey area is free of drifting pack ice, but icebergs are present throughout the region. Only the southern part of the survey area may be affected by occasional decaying ex-fast ice floes.

Figure 1: TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 8 February 2023 at 04:11 UT and provided by NASA.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Issued: Wednesday 8th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data of Terra Nova Bay in the western Ross Sea.



Australian Government **Bureau of Meteorology** 

Figure 1: AQUA MODIS visible composite data acquired 8 February 2023 at 03:45 UT and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mawson Station. A white diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join. The cruise track of MV *Happy Diamond* is indicated by the orange line (up until 8 February 2023 22:00 UT).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 8 February 2023 at 16:02 UT and provided by PolarView.

North of the station, Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is largely clear of sea ice. Only in the southern part of the alley, strips and patches of decaying ex-fast ice are present.

Remnants of decaying ex-fast ice remain east of the alley south of 66°45'S but continue to disintegrate.





Issued: Thursday 9th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of RV *Tangaroa* is included as a blue line (up until 9 February 2023 00:00 UT).

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Hallett Peninsula, sea ice continues decaying and has been recently pushed back against the shore.

However, further south around Coulman Island, the pack ice has drifted eastward towards the open sea.

Figure 2 shows visible data of Terra Nova Bay and offshore and Figure 3 shows highresolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of the band of pack ice off Terra Nova Bay.

The band of pack ice that is closing off the bay remains as the outer parts of the band (the western and eastern edges of the pack ice north of the Drygalksi Ice Tongue) appear to thicken slightly.



**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 8 February 2023 at 09:25 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: TERRA MODIS visible composite data acquired 8 February 2023 at 20:41 UT and provided by NASA.



Figure 3: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 8 February 2023 at 20:50 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 8 February 2023 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

Only minimal fast ice remains in sheltered bay off the hills. Offshore, most of the icebergs are grounded but some are still drifting.

Figure 2 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data off Davis Station.

Some of the inshore fjords and channels remain partially frozen over.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 8 February 2023 at 05:34 UT and provided by ESA.

**Issued:** Friday 10<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

#### Ice Situation:

Mooring locations of RV Tangaroa cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots in the figures of this Bulletin.

Figure 1 shows visible data of the north-western Ross Sea. The cruise track of RV *Tangaroa* is included as a blue line (up until 9 February 2023 22:00 UT).



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS visible composite data acquired 9 February 2023 at 04:29 UT and provided by NASA.

Nearshore around Cape Adare, sea ice continues decaying and has been recently pushed back against the shore. A spit-like feature of sea ice can be seen around the northern tip of Cape Adare

Figure 2 shows SAR data north-east of Cape Adare. The data has been analysed for iceberg-presence and more than 650 features have been marked by a pink dot.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 9 February 2023 at 08:29 UT and provided by ESA. PAGE | 313

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Friday 10<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

# Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of SAR visible data off Mawson Coast. A white diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join. The cruise track of MPOV *Aiviq* is indicated by the blue line (up until 10 February 2023 00:20 UT).



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 9 February 2023 at 15:05 UT and provided by PolarView; background: AQUA MODIS VIS composite data acquired 9 February 2023 at 11:05 UT and provided by NASA.

The inset in the figure shows MPOV Aiviq at the time of data acquisition as a bright reflection.

The SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 3000 features have been marked by pink dots.

Iceberg D-32 continues its westward drift roughly along the continental shelf break.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Friday 10<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of visible and SAR data north of Mawson Coast. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01. The cruise track of the vessel is given by the blue line (up until 10 February 2023 02:00 UT).



Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology

The SAR data have been

and features have been

continental shelf break.

marked by pink dots.

analysed for iceberg presence

Iceberg D-32 continues its drift

westward roughly along the

The entire proposed survey

area is largely free of drifting pack ice, but icebergs are present throughout the region. Only the southern part of the survey area may be affected by occasional decaying ex-fast

ice floes originating from Cape Darnley.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 9 February 2023 at 15:05 UT and provided by PolarView; background: AQUA MODIS VIS composite data acquired 9 February 2023 at 11:05 UT and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

**Issued:** Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



## Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for January 2023 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

Pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions continue to be overall low with trends from December 2022 accelerated.

In January 2023, sea-ice extent hit a new record low value for January since records began more than 40 years ago. Only a few pockets of above average sea-ice concentration within the record low extent remained scattered around the continent, most notably along the western Ross Sea coast.

Northeast of the northern tip of the Antarctic Peninsula, an isolated apparent positive anomaly is caused by the drift of large iceberg A-76A, which is north (outside) of the sea-ice zone and drifting further northward into the southern South Atlantic.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

**Issued:** Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. Mooring locations of RV *Tangaroa* cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots. The cruise track of the vessel is included as a blue line (up until 10 February 2023 22:00 UT).

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Hallett Peninsula, sea ice continues decaying and has been pushed back against the shore.

North and west of Cape Adare, no sea ice is present in the north-eastern Ross Sea however, icebergs are drifting freely in the region.



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 10 February 2023 at 09:09 UT and provided by PolarView.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data north of Mawson Station. The cruise tracks of the MPOV *Aiviq* and MV *Happy Diamond* are given by the blue and orange lines, respectively (up until 11 February 2023 06:15 UT).



Figure 1: TERRA MODIS VIS composite data acquired 11 February 2023 at 04:36 UT and provided by NASA.

The southern end of Iceberg Alley (marked by blue outlines) is partly covered by drifting ex-fast ice, which originated from the eastern side of Cape Darnley (not shown in the figure).

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the same data as Figure 1. The black/white outline marks the proposed survey area of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01. The cruise track of the vessel is marked in light blue (up until 11 February 2023 07:00 UT).

The entire proposed survey area is largely free of drifting pack ice, but icebergs are present throughout the region. Iceberg D-32 continues its drift westward roughly along the continental shelf break.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: TERRA MODIS VIS composite data acquired 11 February 2023 at 04:36 UT and provided by NASA.

**Issued:** Monday 13<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. Mooring locations of RV *Tangaroa* cruise TAN2302 are marked by coloured dots. The vessel's cruise track is included as a blue line (up until 12 February 2023 23:00 UT).

Nearshore between Cape Adare and Hallett Peninsula, sea ice continues decaying and has been pushed northward and against the shore.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview north of Cape Adare. The data has been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 700 features have been marked by pink dots.

Northeast of Cape Adare, minimal sea ice is present in the north-western Ross Sea however, north of 70°0'S and west of 170°0'E, decaying sea ice and icebergs are drifting freely in the region.

Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 12 February 2023 at 08:53 UT and provided by PolarView; background of AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 12 February 2023 at 04:57 UT and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR EW (cross-polarised intensity) data acquired 12 February 2023 at 08:53 UT and provided by ESA.

# Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

Issued: Monday 13<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



## Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data north of West Ice Shelf. The cruise track of RV *Investigator* voyage IN2023-V01 is given by the blue line (up until 13 February 2023 04:00 UT).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 12 February 2023 at 13:52 UT and provided by PolarView.

The SAR data have been analysed for iceberg presence and more than 6600 features have been marked by pink dots. Isolated icebergs are as far north as 59°0'S.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
### Ice Bulletin: Ross Sea

**Issued:** Tuesday 14<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution SAR data of the north-western Ross Sea. The voyage track of RV *Tangaroa* TAN2302 cruise is included as a blue line (up until 13 February 2023 22:00 UT).



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 13 February 2023 at 16:01 UT and provided by PolarView.

Nearshore around Cape Adare, sea ice has been pushed northward and against the shore.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview north of Cape Adare. The data has been analysed for iceberg presence and features have been marked by pink dots.

The inset shows the vessel at the time of data acquisition as a bright spot.

North of Cape Adare, minimal sea ice is present in the north-western Ross Sea however, strips and patches of decaying sea ice are present of south of 69°0'S and west of 170°0'E and icebergs are drifting freely in the region.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



*Figure 2:* Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 13 February 2023 at 16:01 UT and provided by PolarView; background of AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 13 February 2023 at 04:02 UT and provided by NASA.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Tuesday 14th February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The insets show the positions of MPOV *Aiviq* and MV *Happy Diamond* at the time of data acquisition.

The region is largely free of sea ice, but occasional icebergs or small pieces of old ice are in the area.

Figure 2 shows a larger scale overview of the same data as Figure 1. The cruise tracks of the MPOV *Aiviq* and MV *Happy Diamond* are given by the blue and orange lines, respectively (up until 14 February 2023 00:30 UT).

Figure 3 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data north of Mawson Station. A diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join. The insets show MV *Happy Diamond* offshore and MPOV *Aiviq* off station as bright starshaped reflections.

Around 67°12'S, drifting exfast ice, which originated from the eastern side of Cape Darnley (not shown in the figure), is decreasing.

**Figure 1:** Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 13 February 2023 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



Figure 2: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 13 February 2023 at 04:38 UT and provided by USGS.





Figure 3: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 13 February 2023 at 16:10 UT and provided by PolarView.

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 15<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station. The inset shows the position of MPOV *Aiviq* at the time of data acquisition.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 14 February 2023 at 04:32 UT and provided by USGS.

Minimal sea ice remains in the vicinity of the station and the islands offshore. Some icebergs are in between the islands as well.

Further north, decaying ex-fast ice keeps drifting westward south of Iceberg Alley (see Figure 2).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



*Figure 2:* Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 14 February 2023 at 04:32 UT and provided by USGS; complemented by TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 14 February 2023 at 05:01 UT and provided by NASA.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

# Ice Bulletin: Bunger Hills

**Issued:** Wednesday 15<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of the Bunger Hills.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 February 2023 at 02:15 UT and provided by ESA.

The eastern part of the Bunger Hills is slightly obscured by clouds.

At the end of summer, some open water patches (marked 'o w') are present in some of the fjords of the hills.

Figure 2 shows a close-up zoom around the Edgeworth David Base.

Some of the smaller fjords are marked as open water and some of the lakes are ice free as well.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





Figure 2: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 February 2023 at 02:15 UT and provided by ESA.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data of Casey Station and surrounds.

After the final collapse of any fast ice northwest of Law Dome on 3 February 2023, a melange of ex-fast ice and newly forming sea ice is now drifting north of Casey Station.

Only in the sheltered bay east of Browning Peninsula, some fast ice appears to have survived the summer.



**Figure 1:** Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 15 February 2023 at 12:36 UT and provided by PolarView.



110°12'E

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Cape Darnley

**Issued:** Monday 20<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data north of Cape Darnley. The cruise track of MPOV *Aiviq is* given by the blue line (up until 19 February 2023 21:00 UT). A white, diagonal hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 19 February 2023 at 15:21 UT and provided by PolarView.

The pink outline marks an area of mostly grounded icebergs northeast of Cape Darnley. Further afield, freely drifting icebergs are present throughout the region, but minimal sea ice remains.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 20<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 19 February 2023 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway. At the time of data acquisition, the Australian A-319 aircraft was on the ground.

Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Monday 20<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Casey Station and surrounds.

Only in the sheltered bay east of Browning Peninsula, some fast ice appears to have survived the summer.

Figure 2 shows a close-up of the region around the Casey Ski Landing Area (YCSK).



Figure 1: Landsat-8 VIS composite pan-sharpened data acquired 19 February 2023 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS. Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology



Figure 2: Landsat-8 VIS composite pan-sharpened data acquired 19 February 2023 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

## Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

Issued: Tuesday 21st February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) SAR data off Davis Station. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 20 February 2023 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

Only minimal fast ice remains in sheltered bays off the hills. Offshore, most of the icebergs are grounded but some are still drifting. The location of MPOV *Aiviq* at the time of data acquisition is shown as a bright star.

Figure 2 shows a larger-scale overview of the entire Vestfold Hills. The recent track of MPOV *Aiviq* is given by the blue line.

Some of the inshore fjords and channels remain partially frozen over.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-1a SAR IW data acquired 20 February 2023 at 22:27 UT and provided by PolarView.

# Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 21<sup>st</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Mawson Station. A diagonal white hairline is a stitching artefact where two consecutive scenes join.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 20 February 2023 at 16:02 UT and provided by PolarView.

There is no more fast ice nearshore. Some patches of decaying ex-fast ice are drifting westward offshore.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 21<sup>st</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 21 February 2023 at 04:37 UT and provided by USGS.

There is no more fast ice nearshore. Some patches of decaying ex-fast ice are drifting westward offshore. Figure 2 shows a close-up around the station. Between the northern offshore islands, some icebergs are present.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 21 February 2023 at 04:37 UT and provided by USGS.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Davis Station. The location of MPOV *Aiviq* at the time of data acquisition is marked by a white arrow.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 21 February 2023 at 03:46 UT and provided by ESA.

Figure 2 shows a larger-scale overview of the entire Vestfold Hills. The recent track of MPOV *Aiviq* is given by the blue line. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line.

Only minimal fast ice remains in sheltered bays off the hills. Offshore, most of the icebergs are grounded but some are still drifting. Some of the inshore fjords and channels remain partially frozen over.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-2b VIS composite data acquired 21 February 2023 at 03:46 UT and provided by ESA.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 26 February 2023 at 01:38 UT and provided by USGS.

North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway. Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

Issued: Monday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Casey Station and surrounds.

Ex-fast ice is drifting southward along the northwestern flank of Law Dome and is mixing with newly forming sea ice.

Only minimal fast ice remains in sheltered bays northeast of Browning Peninsula northeast of the Vanderford Ice Shelf.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 27 February 2023 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Monday 27<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 27 February 2023 at 01:32 UT and provided by USGS.

North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway. Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Tuesday 28<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data around Mill Island. The fast-ice edge on 9 February 2023 is indicated by a dashed red line.



*Figure 1:* Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 27 February 2023 at 02:21 and provided by USGS; background of TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 27 February 2023 at 02:27 UT and provided by NASA.

Icebergs C-37 and C-38A are not satisfying the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore however, they are still clearly discernible.

Between Mill Island and Bowman Island, the fast ice has continued breaking up during February. A melange of pack ice and ex-fast ice is now present north of the fast-ice edge where also new sea ice is starting to form.

Figure 2 shows a close-up view of the Bunger Hills. Areas of open water in between the hills are marked with 'OW'.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.



*Figure 2:* Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 27 February 2023 at 02:21 and provided by USGS; background of TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 27 February 2023 at 02:27 UT and provided by NASA.

# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Tuesday 28<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-8 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 28 February 2023 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway. Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Tuesday 28<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Casey Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 28 February 2023 at 01:55 UT and provided by ESA.

Individual buildings of the station can be seen clearly in the figure.

Figure 2 provides a view of the Casey Skiway (YCSK) and surrounds. The staging area of the Million Year Ice Core (MYIC) traverse is also marked. A vehicle can be seen heading towards Wilkins Aerodrome.

Figure 3 shows the Wilkins Aerodrome.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 3: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 28 February 2023 at 01:55 UT and provided by ESA.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Wednesday 1<sup>st</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of SAR and high-resolution (15 m horizontal) panchromatic data around Mill Island. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (a dashed red line for 27 February 2023).



*Figure 1:* Landsat-8 Band-8 (panchromatic) data acquired 1 March 2023 at 02:09 and provided by USGS; background of Sentinel-1 SAR EW data acquired 28 February 2023 at 13:18 UT and provided by PolarView.

West of Mill Island, new sea ice is forming and circulating in the bay. East of Bowman Island, fast ice continues breaking up. A melange of pack ice and ex-fast ice is present north of the fast-ice edge where also new sea ice is forming.

While icebergs C-37 and C-38A are not satisfying the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore, they are still clearly discernible. Ex-iceberg C-37 drifted generally southward during February while the smaller part of ex-iceberg C-38A was north of Mill Island in the beginning of February before drifting across to the Denman Ice and back to northwest of Mill Island again. At the same time, iceberg C-39 drifted steadily northward and iceberg C-38B remained largely local.

All these different movement patterns indicate a highly dynamic surface ocean in the region during February 2023.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Wednesday 1<sup>st</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 28 February 2023 at 03:36 and provided by ESA.

New sea-ice formation has started off the Vestfold Hills. Minimal fast ice has survived in the fjords of the hills.

Figure 2 shows SAR data of the hills and northward including the West Ice Shelf.

West of the D-15 icebergs, ex-fast ice had drifted around the northern tip of iceberg D-15A and is now second-year sea ice as the new freezing season has started. It is expected to continue drifting south-westward along the coast.

During late-February, one large fragment of iceberg D-15B, which separated from the iceberg earlier, has now drifted westward away from its initial calving location (as indicated by the pink arrow). It remains currently north of a string of smaller icebergs that have also formed previously but will eventually enter a south-westward drift stream together with the second-year sea ice and newly forming sea ice.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 2: Sentinel-1 SAR EW data acquired 28 February 2023 at 14:56 UT and provided by PolarView.

### Ice Bulletin: Iceberg A-76A

**Issued:** Thursday 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula and northwest of the Weddell Sea. The drift of iceberg A-76A during February 2023 is indicated by colour-coded shapes.



During February, the iceberg drifted 160 nautical miles northward and is currently roughly 500 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge based on passive microwave data (not shown in the figure). Due to the shape of the seaice edge, the iceberg is in fact more than 700 nautical miles north of the sea-ice edge when the longitude coordinate of the iceberg's centre is considered.

The iceberg is currently crossing the latitude of South Georgia Island in the Scotia Sea in the southern South Atlantic Ocean and therefore the latitude of the southern edge of South America. It has entered shipping routes that run across the southern South Atlantic.

The iceberg continues showing signs of breaking up and smaller icebergs and glacial debris are surrounding the iceberg and are drifting farther afield.

Figure 1: TERRA MODIS VIS data acquired 1 March 2023 at 12:01 UT and provided by NASA.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

Issued: Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows composite data off Mawson Station. The drift of iceberg D-32 is indicated by colour-coded shapes.



*Figure 1:* Landsat-8 visible composite data acquired 2 March 2023 at 04:31 UT and provided by USGS; Background: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 1 March 2023 at 15:37 UT and provided by PolarView.

There is no more fast ice nearshore. Some patches of new sea ice with incorporated ex-fast ice are drifting westward offshore. During February, iceberg D-32 rotated clockwise more than two complete rotations while drifting more than 22 nautical miles westward north of the continental shelf break.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

Issued: Monday 6<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows a composite of SAR and visible data around Mill Island. The fast-ice edge is marked by a dashed red line for 1 March 2023.



*Figure 1:* Sentinel-1 SAR EW data acquired 5 March 2023 at 13:26 UT and provided by PolarView; Background: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 5 March 2023 at 08:23 UT and provided by NASA.

Northeast of the Shackleton Ice Shelf, roughly 5400 km<sup>2</sup> (approximately 4 times the size of Flinders Island, Tasmania) of multi-year fast ice has broken off on 4 March 2023. This happened at a time when new sea ice is already forming west and north of Mill Island. East of Bowman Island, fast ice continues breaking up and a melange of pack ice and ex-fast ice is present off the fast-ice edge where also new sea ice is forming.

While icebergs C-37 and C-38A are not satisfying the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore, they are still clearly discernible. After generally drifting southward during February, ex-iceberg C-37 turned northward again in the first week of March. The ex-C-38A icebergs remained north of Mill Island in the beginning of March. Iceberg C-38B remained largely local. Iceberg C-39 has drifted southward again in early March after drifting steadily northward during February.

All these different movement patterns indicate a highly dynamic surface ocean in the region.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: West Ice Shelf

Issued: Monday 6<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data of the eastern West Ice Shelf. The fast-ice edge is marked by a red line (dashed red line for 21 February 2023).



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 4 March 2023 at 09:19 UT and provided by NASA.

In early-March 2023, roughly 7200 km<sup>2</sup> (more than 5 times the size of Flinders Island, Tasmania) of second-year fast ice has broken off northeast of the West Ice Shelf. This happened at a time when new sea ice started forming.

This break-up has released iceberg C-18B again, which is now drifting north-eastward again. The iceberg arrived in the region roughly two years ago and was enclosed by fast ice since then.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.
# Ice Bulletin: Wilkins Aerodrome

**Issued:** Wednesday 8<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (15 m horizontal) visible data of Wilkins Aerodrome.



Figure 1: Landsat-9 visible composite pan-sharpened data acquired 8 March 2023 at 01:26 UT and provided by USGS.

North and south of the runway, snow dunes are left from previous clearing the runway. Snow dunes have also accumulated around the camp and other structures.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Antarctica

**Issued:** Friday 10<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:



Figure 1 shows the pan-Antarctic sea-ice concentration anomaly based on passive microwave remote sensing data.

Figure 1: Sea-ice concentration anomaly for February 2023 provided by ICDC (Universität Hamburg).

Pan-Antarctic sea-ice conditions reached a record minimal low and trends from December 2022 accelerated.

On 19 February 2023, sea-ice extent reached a new record low daily value since records began more than 40 years ago with 1.77 million km<sup>2</sup>. It was only the second time below 2.0 million km<sup>2</sup> following the previous record set in 2022. This new record is 142 000 km<sup>2</sup> (more than 2 times the area of Tasmania) below last year's record.

On 22 February 2023, sea-ice area reached also a new record low daily value since records began more than 40 years ago with 1.05 million km<sup>2</sup>, which is 15% lower than the previous record set in 2022.

Only a few pockets of above average sea-ice concentration within the record low extent remained scattered around the continent, most notably in the western Ross Sea.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Casey Station

**Issued:** Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

The figures of this Ice Bulletin show high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Casey Station and surrounds.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 March 2023 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

Individual buildings of the station can be seen clearly in Figure 1.

Figure 2 provides a view of the Casey Skiway (YCSK) and surrounds. The staging area of the Million Year Ice Core (MYIC) traverse is also marked. Figure 3 shows the Wilkins Aerodrome.

Figure 4 shows a larger-scale overview of the entire region. Minimal fast ice has survived the summer sheltered in the south-western Penney Bay.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

#### ICE BULLETINS - 2022-2023 SEASON



Figure 3: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 February 2023 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.



Figure 4: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 14 February 2023 at 01:35 UT and provided by ESA.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

### Ice Bulletin: Weddell Sea

**Issued:** Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data of the Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS visible composite data acquired 15 March 2023 at 18:45 and provided by NASA.

Currently, 19 large (named) tabular icebergs are drifting in the southern and western Weddell Sea. Icebergs A-70 and A-78 are north of the sea-ice zone and additionally two more icebergs, namely D-29A and A-76A, are 630 km and 1350 km, respectively, north of the sea-ice edge and not shown in the figure. Furthermore, four icebergs are currently at the sea-ice edge.

Overall, this is a comparatively large number of large icebergs within the Weddell Sea.



### Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

**Issued:** Friday 17<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows high-resolution (10 m horizontal) visible data of Davis Station and the Vestfold Hills.



Figure 1: Sentinel-2b visible composite data acquired 16 March 2023 at 03:56 and provided by ESA.

New sea-ice formation has started off the Vestfold Hills. Minimal fast ice has survived in the fjords of the hills.

Some of the new ice appears discoloured due to late-blooming algae, which are using the new brash ice as vessels protecting from predation and a convenient lift to sunlight as the new ice floats on the ocean surface. This kind of discoloured sea ice is found in multiple places around the Antarctic this season, including off Cape Darnley, around the Commonwealth Bay region, in Terra Nova Bay and McMurdo Sound as well as the coastal Amundsen Sea.



Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

Australian Government

**Bureau of Meteorology** 

## Ice Bulletin: Mawson Station

**Issued:** Friday 17<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of Mawson Coast and off Mawson Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 16 March 2023 at 16:02 and provided by PolarView.

Along Mawson Coast, only very minimal fast ice has survived the summer melt season in the far west (marked by a red line).

New sea ice is forming east of the Mawson Station and offshore in isolated patches.

Iceberg D-32 continues its generally westward drift off the continental shelf break.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

## Ice Bulletin: Brunt Ice Shelf

**Issued:** Wednesday 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser

#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data of the Brunt Ice Shelf in the eastern Weddell Sea.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR data acquired 20 March 2023 at 23:39 and provided by PolarView.

West of Halley 6 Station, the white outline marks the extent of what is now iceberg B-81 and drifting southwest of the ice shelf (not shown in the figure). The area is currently largely occupied by a polynya (open ocean).

North of the station, the Halloween Crack was first spotted on 31 October 2016 and has since progressed eastward. Since the calving of iceberg A-81 in late-January 2023, the western part of the crack has significantly widened by an additional roughly 50 m in two months. Pre-calving, the Halloween Crack had widened to roughly 1300 m since 2016 (on average 17 m per month).

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.





### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Friday 24<sup>th</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data around Mill Island. The fast-ice edge on 1 March 2023 is marked by a dashed red line.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 23 March 2023 at 07:58 UT and provided by NASA.

Late-season fast-ice break up continues in the region. Earlier this month, roughly 5400 km<sup>2</sup> (approximately 4 times the size of Flinders Island, Tasmania) of multi-year fast ice broke away from northeast of the Shackleton Ice Shelf. Also south of Bowman Island, fast ice has now completely disintegrated, and a melange of pack ice and ex-fast ice is present while additionally new sea ice is advected into the region from the east.

Icebergs C-37 and C-38A do not satisfy the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore but iceberg C-38B remained largely local and iceberg C-39 has drifted eastward since early March and remains at the southeastern edge of the ex-fast ice north of the Denman Ice.

Northeast of Edgeworth David Base, some areas of open water can still be seen within the northern Bunger Hills.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

# Ice Bulletin: Davis Station

Issued: Monday 27th March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows SAR data off Ingrid-Christensen Coast and Davis Station.



Figure 1: Sentinel-1a SAR EW data acquired 26 March 2023 at 14:40 UT and provided by PolarView.

Off Davis Station and further north towards the West Ice Shelf, fast ice is starting to consolidate but is yet to form an outer edge. Further offshore, new ice and first-year sea ice is forming and generally drifting westward.

One piece of iceberg D-15B that calved off in early spring 2022 has drifted around a line of smaller grounded icebergs and is currently drifting south-westward towards the coast.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intended only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### Ice Bulletin: Mill Island

**Issued:** Friday 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023

Analyst: Jan L. Lieser



#### Ice Situation:

Figure 1 shows visible data around Mill Island. The drift of large icebergs during March is indicated by colour-coded shapes.



Figure 1: AQUA MODIS VIS data acquired 30 March 2023 at 07:59 UT and provided by NASA.

North of the Denman Glacier ice shelf (Denman Ice), the multi-year fast ice that broke away earlier this month continues to break up into smaller floes. Also south of Bowman Island, fast ice completely disintegrated, and a melange of pack ice and ex-fast ice is present while additionally new sea ice is advected into the region from the east.

Iceberg C-38A does not satisfy the criteria for large icebergs that are tracked specifically anymore but its largest fragments have been marked in the figure. During the last week, icebergs C-38B and C-39 have picked up speed (both directional and rotational) and are drifting freely currently.

Northeast of Edgeworth David Base, some areas of open water can still be seen within the northern Bunger Hills.

Disclaimer: Every effort is made to ensure the data provided in this bulletin is accurate at the date of publication; however, the bulletin is provided without warranty of any kind. The figures and charts provided in this bulletin are intend ed only as a guide to ice conditions and are not suitable for navigation.

### About the authors:

### Jan L Lieser

Dr Jan L Lieser is a meteorologist and marine glaciologist with the Antarctic Meteorology Section at the Australian Bureau of Meteorology.

Jan is the leader of the Ice Service that is provided by the Bureau of Meteorology. Besides his operational duties he maintains a research interest in polar remote sensing. He has also collected on-site polar meteorological observations and sea-ice geophysical measurements, and has researched numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice and Antarctic subglacial Lake Vostok. He was a wintering scientist at the German Neumayer Station and has participated in several field research programs in both Antarctica and the Arctic Ocean, conducted by the Australian Antarctic Division and the German Alfred Wegener Institute, Helmholtz Centre for Polar and Marine Research. Jan has spent more than 450 days at sea, on-board icebreakers.



### Damien Everett

Damien Everett is a meteorologist stationed in Hobart with the Australian Bureau of Meteorology (BoM), currently attached to the Antarctic Meteorology Section.

Damien performed forecasting duties for Defence based in the Northern Territory before relocating to Hobart and providing public weather and aviation forecast services for Tasmania. Prior to joining BoM, he served in the Royal Australian Navy navigating various ships before becoming a meteorologist and posted to the Fleet Weather and Oceanographic Centre. Damien has spent a summer at Davis Station providing forecasting services and has also wintered on the continent as a Weather Observer, completing over 500 days of continuous service.



